

# NOTICE OF MEETING

# Thursday, May 21, 2015

# 9:00 a.m. - Advisory Committee Meeting

AT THE CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER OFFICES 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 (909) 484-3888

# <u>Thursday, May 21, 2015</u>

9:00 a.m. - Advisory Committee Meeting



## CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

9:00 a.m. – May 21, 2015 WITH Mr. Jeff Pierson, Chair Mr. Todd Corbin, Vice-Chair At The Offices Of Chino Basin Watermaster 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

# AGENDA

# CALL TO ORDER

# **AGENDA - ADDITIONS/REORDER**

# I. CONSENT CALENDAR

Note: All matters listed under the Consent Calendar are considered to be routine and noncontroversial and will be acted upon by one motion in the form listed below. There will be no separate discussion on these items prior to voting unless any members, staff, or the public requests specific items be discussed and/or removed from the Consent Calendar for separate action.

# A. MINUTES

1. Minutes of the Advisory Committee Meeting held April 16, 2015 (Page 1)

# **B. FINANCIAL REPORTS**

- 1. Cash Disbursements for the month of March 2015 (Page 5)
- 2. Watermaster VISA Check Detail for the month of March 2015 (Page 19)
- 3. Combining Schedule for the Period July 1, 2014 through March 31, 2015 (Page 23)
- 4. Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period March 1, 2015 through March 31, 2015 (*Page 27*)
- 5. Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period July 1, 2014 through March 31, 2015(Page 31)

# C. WATER TRANSACTION (Page 51)

 Consider Approval for Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 3,000.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Pomona by the Cucamonga Valley Water District. This purchase is made from the City of Pomona's Excess Carryover Account. Date of application: March 13, 2015.

# II. BUSINESS ITEMS

A. INTEGRATED RESOURCES PLAN – GROUNDWATER MODELING REIMBURSEMENT AGREEMENT (Page 61)

Approve the Reimbursement Agreement.

- **B.** WATERMASTER FISCAL YEAR 2015/16 PROPOSED BUDGET (*Page 69*) Approve the Proposed FY 2015/16 Budget as presented.
- C. SAFE YIELD RECALCULATION AND RESET (Discussion Only)

# III. <u>REPORTS/UPDATES</u>

## A. LEGAL COUNSEL REPORT

1. SGMA Basin Boundary Revisions Rulemaking Process (Figure on Page 81)

# **B. ENGINEER REPORT**

- 1. State of the Basin Report Part 2
  - Groundwater Quality
  - Land Subsidence
- 2. Land Subsidence Committee Update
  - Work plan to develop a subsidence management plan for North MZ-1 area
  - 2014 Annual Report
  - Update to MZ-1 Plan

## C. CFO REPORT

None

# D. GM REPORT

1. CBWM 35<sup>th</sup> Annual Report

# E. INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY

- 1. MWD Update (Written) (Page 84)
- 2. State and Federal Legislative Reports (Page 87)
- 3. Community Outreach/Public Relations Report (Page 119)

# F. OTHER METROPOLITAN MEMBER AGENCY REPORTS

### IV. INFORMATION

1. Cash Disbursements for April 2015 (Page 123)

# V. COMMITTEE MEMBER COMMENTS

### VI. OTHER BUSINESS

### VII. CONFIDENTIAL SESSION - POSSIBLE ACTION

Pursuant to the Advisory Committee Pool Rules & Regulations, a Confidential Session may be held during the Watermaster Pool meeting for the purpose of discussion and possible action.

### **VIII. FUTURE MEETINGS AT WATERMASTER**

5/18/15 Mon	11:00 a.m.*	Safe Yield Recalculation and Reset Facilitated Process
5/19/15 Tue	9:00 a.m.	Groundwater Recharge Coordinating Committee (GRCC)
5/21/15 Thu	9:00 a.m.	Advisory Committee
5/21/15 Thu	9:30 a.m.	Recharge Investigations and Projects Committee (RIPCom)
5/21/15 Thu	10:30 a.m.	Land Subsidence Committee (LSC)
5/28/15 Thu	11:00 a.m.	Watermaster Board

\*Note: These meetings are intended for parties who have signed the Safe Yield Recalculation and Reset Facilitation and Non-Disclosure Agreement.

### ADJOURNMENT

# I. CONSENT CALENDAR

# A. MINUTES

1. Advisory Committee Meeting held on April 16, 2015

# DRAFT MINUTES CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

April 16, 2015

The Advisory Committee meeting was held at the offices of the Chino Basin Watermaster located at 9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, on April 16, 2015.

#### ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT

#### AGRICULTURAL POOL

Jeff Pierson, Chair Pete Hall Nathan deBoom Bob Feenstra Rob Vanden Heuvel

#### APPROPRIATIVE POOL

Todd Corbin, Vice-Chair Ron Craig Teri Layton Dave Crosley Justin Scott-Coe Darron Poulsen Ryan Shaw, for Scott Burton Rosemary Hoerning Van Jew Jo Lynne Russo-Pereyra, for Marty Zvirbulis

#### **NON-AGRICULTURAL POOL**

Brian Geye, 2<sup>nd</sup> Vice-Chair Ken Jeske

### WATERMASTER STAFF PRESENT

Peter Kavounas Danielle Maurizio Joseph Joswiak Anna Truong

#### WATERMASTER CONSULTANTS PRESENT

Brad Herrema Andy Malone

#### **OTHERS PRESENT**

Terry Catlin Eunice Ulloa Andy Campbell Rick Rees Ben Lewis Sheri Rojo Manny Martinez Crops State of California – CIM Dairy Dairy Dairy

Jurupa Community Services District City of Chino Hills San Antonio Water Company City of Chino Monte Vista Water District City of Pomona City of Ontario City of Upland Monte Vista Irrigation Company Cucamonga Valley Water District

Auto Club Speedway California Steel Industries (CSI)

General Manager Assistant General Manager Chief Financial Officer Recording Secretary

Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck, LLP Wildermuth Environmental, Inc.

Inland Empire Utilities Agency Chino Basin Water Conservation District Inland Empire Utilities Agency AMEC Golden State Water Company Fontana Water Company Monte Vista Water District

## CALL TO ORDER

Chair Pierson called the Advisory Committee meeting to order at 9:03 a.m.

### AGENDA - ADDITIONS/REORDER

None.

# I. <u>CONSENT CALENDAR</u>

### A. MINUTES

1. Minutes of the Advisory Committee Meeting held March 19, 2015

## **B. FINANCIAL REPORTS**

- 1. Cash Disbursements for the month of February 2015
- 2. Watermaster VISA Check Detail for the month of February 2015
- 3. Combining Schedule for the Period July 1, 2014 through February 28, 2015
- 4. Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period February 1, 2015 through February 28, 2015
- 5. Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period July 1, 2014 through February 28, 2015

## C. CALMAT COMPANY (VULCAN MATERIALS) – APPLICATION FOR LOCAL STORAGE AGREEMENT

Approve Vulcan Materials' Application for a Local Supplemental Storage Agreement and Application to Recapture Water in Storage that would be expressly subject to subsequent Watermaster determinations on: (1) the quantity of Local Supplemental Water in Storage; (2) the priority among all competing Applications for Local Storage Agreements; and (3) the general terms and conditions concerning Preemptive Replenishment and Storage. This action would be without prejudice to other pending Applications or the priority among competing Applications. This approach will allow Vulcan Materials Company to proceed with recharge activities subject to the ongoing regulation of Watermaster of Storage Agreements on equitable, non-discriminatory grounds but without prejudice to other pending Applications.

1. Notice of Application for Local Storage Agreement and to Recapture Water in Storage – On March 2, 2015, Vulcan Materials submitted an Application for a Local Storage Agreement for 50.000 acre-feet to be placed into a Local Supplemental Storage Account. A Form 4, Application to Recapture Water in Storage, was also submitted.

# D. FONTANA WATER COMPANY – APPLICATION FOR RECHARGE

Approve FWC's Application for Recharge that would be expressly subject to the same conditions as Vulcan Materials' 2012 Application for Recharge: that the project proponent demonstrates, by following the WEI site characterization plan to Watermaster's satisfaction, that the potential Material Physical Injury will be avoided.

1. **Notice of Application for Recharge** - On March 3, 2015, Fontana Water Company (FWC) submitted an Application for Recharge for up to 50.000 acre-feet to be recharged into the Vulcan Basin.

# E. WATER TRANSACTIONS

 Consider Approval for Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 1,200.000 acre-feet of water from Santa Ana River Water Company by Jurupa Community Services District. This purchase is made from Santa Ana River Water Company's Annual Production Right / Operating Safe Yield first, then any additional from storage. Date of application: February 23, 2015.

- Consider Approval for Notice of Sale or Transfer The purchase of 2,378.909 acre-feet of water from San Antonio Water Company by the City of Upland. This purchase is made from San Antonio Water Company's Annual Production Right / Operating Safe Yield first, then any additional from storage. The City of Upland is utilizing this transaction to produce its San Antonio Water Company shares. Date of application: January 27, 2015.
- Consider Approval for Notice of Sale or Transfer The purchase of 284,000 acre-feet of water from the City of Pomona by the City of Upland. This purchase is made from the City of Pomona's Excess Carryover Account. Date of application: January 29, 2015.

(0:01:06) Mr. Scott-Coe requested Item I.C. be pulled for separate discussion.

#### (0:01:20)

Motion by Mr. Ron Craig, seconded by Mr. Darron Poulsen, and by unanimous vote Moved to approve Consent Calendar with the exception of Item I.C. as presented

(0:01:43) Mr. Scott-Coe recommended that a substitute motion be used for Item I.C. A discussion ensued.

#### (0:03:58)

Motion by Mr. Justin Scott-Coe, seconded by Mr. Dave Crosley, and by unanimous vote Moved to approve Consent Calendar Item I.C. with the revised recommendation as follows: "Direct Watermaster to account for supplemental water recharged in the Calmat (Vulcan Materials') existing local storage account."

#### II. BUSINESS ITEMS

A. SAFE YIELD RECALCULATION AND RESET (Discussion Only)

(0:05:09) Mr. Kavounas gave a report.

#### III. <u>REPORTS/UPDATES</u>

#### A. LEGAL COUNSEL REPORT

1. SGMA Basin Boundary Revisions Rulemaking Process

(0:06:31) Mr. Herrema gave a report.

### **B. ENGINEER REPORT**

- 1. State of the Basin Report
  - Production and Recharge
  - Groundwater Levels
- 2. 2014 Chino Basin Maximum Benefit Annual Report

(0:08:50) Mr. Malone of gave a report.

#### C. CFO REPORT

- 1. 2015/16 Budget Schedule
- 2. Exhibit "G" Water Transfers

(0:09:57) Mr. Joswiak gave a report.

# D. GM REPORT

- 1. Integrated Resources Planning (IRP) Update
- 2. Recharge Investigations and Projects Committee (RIPCom) formerly known as Joint IEUA/CBWM Recharge Improvement Projects and RMPU Steering Committees

(0:11:55) Mr. Kavounas gave a report. A discussion ensued.

# E. INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY

- 1. MWD Update (Written)
- 2. State and Federal Legislative Reports
- 3. Community Outreach/Public Relations Report

(0:27:22) Mr. Chris Berch of Inland Empire Utilities Agency gave a report. A discussion ensued.

# F. OTHER METROPOLITAN MEMBER AGENCY REPORTS None.

# IV. INFORMATION

- 1. 2014/2015 Second Interim Organization Performance Report
- 2. Cash Disbursements for March 2015

# V. COMMITTEE MEMBER COMMENTS

None.

VI. OTHER BUSINESS

None.

### VII. CONFIDENTIAL SESSION - POSSIBLE ACTION None.

# ADJOURNMENT

Chair Pierson adjourned the Advisory Committee meeting at 9:40 a.m.

Secretary:\_\_\_\_\_

Approved:\_\_\_\_\_

# I. CONSENT CALENDAR

# **B. FINANCIAL REPORTS**

- 1. Cash Disbursements for the Month of March 2015
- 2. Watermaster VISA Check Detail for the Month of March 2015
- 3. Combining Schedule for the Period July 1, 2014 through March 31, 2015
- 4. Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period March 1, 2015 through March 31, 2015
- 5. Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period July 1, 2014 through March 31, 2015



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

# STAFF REPORT

May 21, 2015 DATE:

TO: Advisory Committee Members

SUBJECT: Cash Disbursement Report - Financial Report B1 (March 31, 2015)

#### SUMMARY

Issue: Record of cash disbursements for the month of March 31, 2015.

Recommendation: Receive and file Cash Disbursements for March 31, 2015 as presented.

Financial Impact: Funds disbursed were included in the FY 2014/15 "Amended" Watermaster Budget.

**Future Consideration** Advisory Committee: May 21, 2015; Receive and File Watermaster Board: May 28, 2015; Receive and File (Normal Course of Business)

ACTIONS:

May 14, 2015 – Non-Agricultural Pool – Moved unanimously to receive and file, without approval May 14, 2015 – Agricultural Pool – Unanimously approved

May 21, 2015 - Advisory Committee -

May 14, 2015 - Appropriative Pool - Unanimously approved

May 28, 2015 - Watermaster Board -

#### BACKGROUND

A monthly cash disbursement report is provided to keep all members apprised of Watermaster expenditures.

#### DISCUSSION

Total cash disbursements during the month of March 2015 were \$458,439.32.

The most significant expenditures during the month were to Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. in the amount of \$163,457.96 (check number 18507 dated March 26, 2015); and Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck in the amount of \$119,206.66 (check number 18506 dated March 26, 2015).

#### ATTACHMENTS

1. Financial Report - B1

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/09/2015	ACH 030915	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payor #3493	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	General Journal	02/28/2015	02/28/2015	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	CaIPERS Retirement for 02/15/15-02/28/15	2000 · Accounts Payable	8,018.23
TOTAL							8,018.23
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18456	APPLIED COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES	2562	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/28/2015	2562		Database Consultant - February 2015	6052.2 · Applied Computer Technol	3,057.20
TOTAL	-						3,057.20
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18457	BOWCOCK, ROBERT		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/19/2015	2/19 Joint Projects		2/19/15 Joint IEUA/CBWM Projects Update Mtg.	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125,00
	Bill	02/26/2015	2/26 Board Mtg		2/26/15 Board Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTAL	- ·						250.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18458	BOWMAN, JIM		1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/05/2015	2/05 Admin Mtg		2/05/15 Administrative Meeting with PK	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
	Bill	02/26/2015	2/26 Board Mtg		2/26/15 Board Meeting	6311 - Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTAL	-						250.00
P7	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18459	DE BOOM, NATHAN	Ag Pool Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/17/2015	2/17 Ag Pool Mtg		2/17/15 Ag Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					Ag Pool Member Compensation	8470 - Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
ΤΟΤΑΙ							125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18460	DE HAAN, HENRY	Ag Pool Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/17/2015	2/17 Ag Pool Mtg		2/17/15 Ag Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					Ag Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
ΤΟΤΑΙ	L						125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18461	DURRINGTON, GLEN	Ag Pool Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/17/2015	2/17 Ag Pool Mtg		2/17/15 Ag Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					Ag Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
TOTAL	<u>L</u>						125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18462	ELIE, STEVEN		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/24/2015	2/24 Bd Officers Mtg		2/24/15 Board Officers/Committee Chairs Qtr Mtg	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
	Bill	02/26/2015	2/26 Board Mtg		2/26/15 Board Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
ΤΟΤΑΙ	L						250.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18463	FEENSTRA, BOB		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill	02/17/2015	2/17 Ag Pool Meeting	- <u></u>	Ag Pool Member Compensation	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					2/17/15 Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
	Bill	02/19/2015	2/19 Advisory Comm		Ag Pool Member Compensation	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					2/19/15 Advisory Committee Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
	Bill	02/24/2015	2/24 Bd Officers Mtg		Ag Pool Member Compensation	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					2/24/15 Board Officers/Committee Chairs Qtr Mtg	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
	Bill	02/26/2015	2/26 Board Mtg		Ag Pool Member Compensation	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					2/26/15 Board Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
ΤΟΤΑΙ	ha						500.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18464	HALL, PETE*		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/12/2015	2/12 Appro Pool Mtg		2/12/15 Appropriative Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					Ag Pool Member Compensation	8470 Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
	Bill	02/12/2015	2/12 Non Ag Pool Mtg		2/12/15 Non Ag Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					Ag Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
	BIII	02/17/2015	2/17 Ag Pool Mtg		2/17/15 Ag Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					Ag Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
	Bill	02/19/2015	2/19 Joint Projects		2/19/15 Joint IEUA/CBWM Projects Update Mtg.	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					Ag Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
P8	Bill	02/19/2015	2/19 Advisory Comm		2/19/15 Advisory Committee Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					Ag Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend - Special	100.00
	Bill	02/26/2015	2/26 Board Mtg		2/26/15 Board Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					Ag Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
TOTA	L						750.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18465	HUITSING, JOHN	Ag Pool Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg	
	Bill	02/17/2015	2/17 Ag Pool Mtg		2/17/15 Ag Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					Ag Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
TOTA	Ĺ						125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18466	KOOPMAN, GENE	Ag Pool Member Meeting Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/17/2015	2/17 Ag Pool Mtg	<i>.</i>	2/17/15 Ag Pool Mtg	8411 Compensation	25.00
			• •		Ag Pool Member Meeting Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
TOTA	L						125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18467	KUHN, BOB	Board Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg	
	Bill	02/26/2015	2/26 Board Mtg		2/26/15 Board Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
τοτα							125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18468	MIJAC ALARM	363760	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill	03/01/2015	367626		Fire monitoring 3/01/15-5/31/15	6026 · Security Services	411.00
					Annex - opening/closing reports 3/01/15-5/31/15	6026 · Security Services	45.00
					Commercial monitoring 12/01/14-2/28/15	6026 · Security Services	147.00
					Opening/closing reports - 3/01/15-5/31/15	6026 · Security Services	54.00
TOTAL							657.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18469	MONTE VISTA WATER DIST	Board Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/26/2015	2/26 Board Meeting		2/26/15 Board Meeting - Mark Kinsey attended	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTAL							125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18470	OFFICE PRIDE	336564	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/01/2015	336564		336564	6024 · Building Repair & Maintenance	988.32
TOTAL	•						988.32
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18471	PARK PLACE COMPUTER SOLUTIONS, INC.	496	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/28/2015	496		IT Consulting - February 2015	6052.1 - Park Place Comp Solutn	4,125.00
TOTAL							4,125.00
σ	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18472	PAYCHEX	2015022600	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
9	Bill	02/28/2015	2015022600		February 2015	6012 · Payroll Services	272.63
TOTAL							272.63
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18473	PIERSON, JEFFREY		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/17/2015	2/17 Ag Pool Mtg		Ag Pool Member Compensation	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					2/17/15 Ag Pool Meeting	8470 - Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100,00
	Bill	02/19/2015	2/19 Joint Projects		Ag Pool Member Compensation	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					2/19/15 Joint IEUA/CBWM Projects Update Mtg.	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
	Bill	02/19/2015	2/19 Advisory Comm		Ag Pool Member Compensation	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					2/19/15 Advisory Committee Meeting	8470 - Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
	Bill	02/26/2015	2/26 Board Mtg		Ag Pool Member Compensation	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					2/26/15 Board Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100,00
TOTAL							500.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18474	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION, INC.		1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	01/31/2015	51273571		Water quality supplies	7103.6 · Grdwtr Qual-Supplies	80,64
	Bill	01/31/2015	51408158		Water quality supplies	7103.6 · Grdwtr Qual-Supplies	44.53
TOTAL	-						125,17
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18475	PREMIERE GLOBAL SERVICES	18099436	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/28/2015	18099436		1/29 Special Board Meeting Conference call	6312 · Meeting Expenses	71.20

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
					1/30 Special Appropriative Pool Meeting	8312 · Meeting Expenses	87.64
					2/02 WM Coordination call	6909.1 · OBMP Meetings	22.75
					2/04 Special Appropriative Pool meeting	8312 · Meeting Expenses	4.51
					2/06 Safe Yield Recalculation Meeting	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	70.25
					2/09 WM Coordination call	6909.1 · OBMP Meetings	37.72
					2/11 Safe Yield Recalculation Meeting	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	121.88
					2/12 Non-Ag Pool Meeting	8512 · Meeting Expense	28.30
					2/13 Safe Yield Recalculation Meeting	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	132.44
					2/18 Safe Yield Recalculation Presentation Mtg.	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	4.30
					2/18 Safe Yield Recalculation RFI Discussion Mtg.	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	4.07
					2/20 Safe Yield Recalculation Meeting	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	54.20
					2/23 WM Coordination call	6906.1 · OBMP-Watermaster Model Update	15.72
					General - fee	6022 · Telephone	49.00
					Confidential - fee	6022 · Telephone	49.00
					Moderator fees	6022 · Telephone	23.29
τοτα	L						776.27
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18476	RODRIGUEZ, ARNOLD		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
פ	Bill	02/12/2015	2/12 Appro Pool Mtg		2/12/15 Appropriative Pool Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
5	Bill	02/24/2015	2/24 Bd Officers Mtg		2/24/15 Board Officers/Committee Chairs Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
	Bill	02/26/2015	2/26 Board Mtg		2/26/15 Board Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
ΤΟΤΑ	.L.						375.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18477	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/14/2015	8033271185		Miscellaneous office supplies	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	220.99
	Bill	02/21/2015	8033354090		Miscellaneous office supplies	6031.7 • Other Office Supplies	93.93
τοτα	- /	0212112010	0000004000				314.92
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18478	VALLEY PUMP & WATER WELL SERVICE	1203	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/26/2015	1203		1203	7102.5 · In-line Meter-Repair & Maint.	1,423.73
ΤΟΤΑ	L						1,423.73
					2014		
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18479	VANDEN HEUVEL, GEOFFREY	6311 0//7// D. D. I.M. //	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/17/2015	2/17 Ag Pool Mtg		2/17/15 Ag Pool Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
	Bill	02/26/2015	2/26 Board Meeting		2/26/15 Board Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
τοτα	) le						250.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18480	VANDEN HEUVEL, ROB	Ag Pool Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/17/2015	2/17 Ag Pool Mtg		2/17/15 Ag Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
			-		· ·		

				Warch	2010		
	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Ассоилт	Paid Amount
TOTA	.L.						125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18481	VERIZON	012561121521714508	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Billi	02/28/2015	012561121521714508	VERIZON	012561121521714508	7405 · PE4-Other Expense	195.72
TOTA		02/20/2010					195.72
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18482	VISION SERVICE PLAN	00-101789-0001	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
TOT	Bill	02/26/2015	001017890001		Vision Insurance - March 2015	60182.2 · Dental & Vision Ins	99.02
ΤΟΤΑ	L.						99.02
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18483	WESTERN MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT	Don Galleano Meeting Attendance	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/19/2015	2/19 Joint Projects		2/19/15 Joint IEUA/CBWM Projects Update Mtg.	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
	Bill	02/26/2015	2/26 Board Mtg		2/26/15 Board Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTA	L.						250.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18484	YUKON DISPOSAL SERVICE	08-K2 213849	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/01/2015	08-k2 213849		Disposal service for March 2015	6024 · Building Repair & Maintenance	111.57
TOTA							111.57
τ	1						
		03/11/2015	18485	ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHOR	IT) 0340158	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/10/2015	0340158		Prepayment - April 2015	1409 · Prepaid Life, BAD&D & LTD	139.43
					March 2015	60191 · Life & Disab.ins Benefits	130.42
τοτ	NL.						269,85
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18486	ARROWHEAD MOUNTAIN SPRING WATER	0023230253	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/28/2015	0023230253		Office Water Bottle - February 2015	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	83.27
тоти	λL.						83.27
	Dill Bust Obert	00/44/0045	40.497		9245400054455250	1042 - Bank of America Conil Cha	
	Bill Pmt -Check Bill	03/11/2015 03/01/2015	18487 8245100651455350	CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS	8245100651455350 8245100651455350	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6053 · Internet Expense	44.99
тот		03/0 (2013	0240100001400000		0240700037400000		44.99
101/	<b>ħ</b>						44.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18488	CORELOGIC INFORMATION SOLUTIONS	81425138	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/28/2015	81425138		81425138	7103.7 · Grdwtr Qual-Computer Svc	62.50
					81425138	7101.4 · Prod Monitor-Computer	62.50
тот/	\L						125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18489	COSTCO WHOLESALE	7003-7309-1000-2744	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/28/2015	7003730910002744		Miscellaneous office supplies	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	531.68
тот	AL						531,68

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18490	EGOSCUE LAW GROUP	10897	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/28/2015	10897		Ag Pool Legal Services - February 2015	8467 - Ag Legal & Technical Services	9,627.50
TOTAL							9,627.50
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18491	PURCHASE POWER	8000909000168851	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/28/2015	8000909000168851		Check overnighted to IEUA	6042 · Postage - General	55.52
ΤΟΤΑΙ							55.52
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18492	RAUCH COMMUNICATION CONSULTANTS, LLC	CFeb-15-02	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/28/2015	Feb-15-02		Annual report work through January 31, 2015	6061.3 · Rauch	971.25
ΤΟΤΑΙ	~						971.25
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18493	TRUONG, ANNA		1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/10/2015			Reimburse cost of alteration-curtains-auxilliary room	6031.7 - Other Office Supplies	64.00
ΤΟΤΑΙ	-						64.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18494	UNION 76	7076-2245-3035-5049	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
<u>n</u>	Bill	02/28/2015	7076224530355049		February 2015	6175 · Vehicle Fuel	150.85
TO <b>isa</b>	м						150.85
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/11/2015	18495	WESTERN DENTAL SERVICES, INC.	11882	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/10/2015	11882		Dental Insurance - March 2015	60182.2 · Dental & Vision Ins	15.00
ΤΟΤΑΙ	-						15.00
	General Journal	03/14/2015	03/14/2015	Payroll and Taxes for 03/01/15-03/14/15	Payroll and Taxes for 03/01/15-03/14/15	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
					Direct Deposits for 03/01/15-03/14/15	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	23,110.71
					Employee Garnishments for 03/01/15-03/14/15	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	197.32
					Payroll Taxes for 03/01/15-03/14/15	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	8,040.49
				ICMA-RC	Payroll Checks for 03/01/15-03/14/15 457 Employee Deductions for 03/01/15-03/14/15	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	1,121,35 3,425.07
				ICMA-RC	401(a) Employee Deductions for 03/01/15-03/14/15	-	1,106.05
ΤΟΤΑΙ	<u>-</u>						37,000.99
	Check	03/16/2015	03/16/2015	Service Charge	Service Charge	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Uncon	00/10/2010	00/10/2010		Service Charge	6039.1 - Banking Service Charges	407,05
ΤΟΤΑΙ	L						407.05
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/16/2015	18496	COMPUTER NETWORK	91746	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/28/2015	91746		Backup power supply	6055 · Computer Hardware	172.80

TOTA	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
тота	Bill Pmt -Check General Journal	<b>03/23/2015</b> 03/14/2015	ACH 032315 03/14/20105	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payor #3493 CaiPERS Retirement for 03/01/15-03/14/15	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 2000 · Accounts Payable	8,018.23 8,018.23
P13	Bill Pmt -Check Bill	03/23/2015	<b>18497</b> XXXX-XXX-XXX-9341	BANK OF AMERICA	XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-9341 Trash can liners for office FTP Server license - total license with support VOIP headset bundles Corporate IEN search bundle Cleaning supplies for office PK meeting w/Jim Bowman Supplies for 2/12 Ag Pool meeting prep Supplies for 2/12 Ag Pool meeting prep Supplies for 2/20 Safe Yield meeting Reg. fee-Truong to attend 3/03/15 Seminar Supplies for 2/27 Safe Yield meeting Supplies for 2/27 Safe Yield meeting Supplies for 2/27 Safe Yield meeting Airfare-PK-March 3rd ACWA mtg. in Sacramento Early bird check in for above flight Shuttle for PK for March 3rd mtg Shuttle for PK for March 3rd meeting Supplies for PK for March 3rd meeting Parking for PK flight for March 3rd meeting Reg. fee-PK to attend the March 24, 2015 seminar Reg. fee-DM to attend March 24, 2015 seminar Reg. fee-JJ to attend March 24, 2015 seminar	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies 6054 · Computer Software 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies 6054 · Computer Software 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies 6312 · Meeting Expenses 8412 · Meeting Expenses 8412 · Meeting Expenses 8412 · Meeting Expenses 6192 · Training & Seminars 8412 · Meeting Expenses 6192 · Training & Seminars 8412 · Meeting Expenses 6191 · Conferences - General 6191 · Conferences - General 6192 · Training & Seminars 6192 · Training & Seminars	32.30 1,945.00 328.55 89.99 103.22 40.28 69.03 7,99 68.42 199.00 55.29 8.59 454.20 25.00 42.00 17.00 22.34 5.62 31.00 170.00 170.00 170.00
ΤΟΤΑ	L				Materials for March 24, 2015 seminar	6192 · Training & Seminars	33.90 4,258.72
тота	Bill Pmt -Check Bill L	03/23/2015 03/18/2015	<b>18498</b> 9018	BUSINESS TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	IN 9018 Annual hardware and software support	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 6054 · Computer Software	1,764.00 1,764.00
ΤΟΤΑ	Bill Pmt -Check Bill L	03/23/2015 03/17/2015	<b>18499</b> 1394905143	CALPERS	<b>1394905143</b> Medical Insurance Premium - April 2015	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 60182.1 · Medical Insurance	7,598.11 7,598.11

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/23/2015	18500	CUCAMONGA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT	Lease due April 1, 2015	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/16/2015			Lease due April 1, 2015	1422 · Prepaid Rent	6,283.20
TOTA	L						6,283.20
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/23/2015	18501	EUROFINS EATON ANALYTICAL		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/28/2015	L0198249		L0198249	7103,5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svos	1,456.00
	Bill	02/28/2015	L0198706		L0198706	7103.5 - Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	838.00
	Bill	02/28/2015	L0198776		L0198776	7103.5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	1,456.00
	Bill	02/28/2015	L0199113		L0199113	7103.5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	3,310.00
	Bill	02/28/2015	L0199946		L0199946	7103.5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	1,456.00
	Bill	02/28/2015	L0201030		L0201030	7103.5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	578.00
	Bill	02/28/2015	L0201842		L0201842	7103.5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	1,969.00
	Bill	02/28/2015	L0202686		L0202686	7103.5 ⋅ Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	2,074.00
	Bill	02/28/2015	L0203049		L0203049	7103.5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	1,554.00
	Bill	02/28/2015	L0203050		L0203050	7103,5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	578.00
	Bill	02/28/2015	L0204041		L0204041	7103.5 · Growtr Qual-Lab Svcs	578.00
	Bill	02/28/2015	L0205030		L0205030	7103.5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	578.00
σ	Bill	02/28/2015	L0203467		L0203467	7103.5 - Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	270.00
ר 4	Bill	02/28/2015	L0204204		L0204204	7103.5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	578.00
	Bill	02/28/2015	L0204337		L0204337	7103.5 - Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	1,969.00
	BII	02/28/2015	L0204311		L0204311	7103.5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	578.00
τοτα	L						19,820.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/23/2015	18502	LEGAL SHIELD	0111802	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/17/2015	0111802		Employee deductions - March 2015	60194 · Other Employee Insurance	51.80
TOTA	1_					, <b>.</b>	51.80
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/23/2015	18503	STAULA, MARY L	Retiree Medical	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/31/2015				60182.4 · Retiree Medical	25.76
ΤΟΤΑ	J.,						25.76
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/23/2015	18504	TW TELECOM	06889295	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/16/2015	06889295		3/10/15-4/09/15	6053 · Internet Expense	1,042.86
ΤΟΤΑ	L						1,042.86
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/23/2015	18505	VERIZON WIRELESS	9740016947	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/16/2015	9741705447		Monthly service	6022 · Telephone	296.59
τοτα	L				·		296,59

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
Bill	Pmt -Check 03	/26/2015	18506	BROWNSTEIN HYATT FARBER SCHRECK		1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	02/	/28/2015	595154		595154	6078 · BHFS Legal - Miscellaneous	8,228.70
					Expenses	6375 · BHFS Legal - Board Meeting	150.00
					Expenses	6907.42 · Safe Yield Recalculation	600.00
Bill	02/	/28/2015	595155		Alvarez-CalPERS	6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters	33,981.30
					457(f) Def. Comp	6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters	4,284.00
					Personnel	6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters	81.00
					GM Eval	6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters	263.25
					Alvarez-Expenses	6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters	1,189.42
Bill	02	/28/2015	595156		595156	6275 · BHFS Legal - Advisory Committee	1,386.00
Bill	02	/28/2015	595157		595157	6375 · BHFS Legal - Board Meeting	3,870.00
					Expenses	6375 · BHFS Legal - Board Meeting	166.17
Bill	02	/28/2015	595158		595158	8375 · BHFS Legal - Appropriative Pool	945.00
Bill	02	/28/2015	595159		595159	8475 · BHFS Legal - Agricultural Pool	1,008.00
Bill	02	/28/2015	595160		595160	8575 · BHFS Legal - Non-Ag Pool	945.00
Bill	02	/28/2015	595161		595161	6077 · BHFS Legal - Party Status Maint	825.30
Bill	02	/28/2015	595162		595162	6907.39 · Recharge Master Plan	1,953.00
Bill	02	/28/2015	595163		595163	6907.42 · Safe Yield Recalculation	58,239.00
P					Expenses	6907.42 · Safe Yield Recalculation	556.02
ភូមា	02	2/28/2015	595164		595164	6078.12 · CCG Motion	535.50
TOTAL							119,206.66
Bill	Pmt-Check 03	/26/2015	18507	WILDERMUTH ENVIRONMENTAL INC		1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	02	/28/2015	2015037		2015037	6906.31 · OBMP-Pool, Adv. Board Mtgs	4,715.07
Bill	02	/28/2015	2015038		2015038	6906,32 · OBMP-Other General Meetings	575.00
Bill	02	/28/2015	2015039		2015039	6906.74 · OBMP-Mat'l Phy. Injury Requests	7,436.25
Bill	02	2/28/2015	2015040		2015040	6906.72 · OBMP-Data ReqNon CBWM Staff	378.75
Bill	02	2/28/2015	2015041		2015041	6906 · OBMP Engineering Services	4,386.00
Bill	02	/28/2015	2015042		2015042	6906.1 - OBMP-Watermaster Model Update	345.00
Bill	02	2/28/2015	2015043		2015043	6906.73 - OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	37,579.77
Bill	02	2/28/2015	2015044		2015044	6906.21 · State of the Basin Report	7,857.50
Bill	02	2/28/2015	2015045		2015045	7103.3 · Grdwtr Qual-Engineering	11,726.25
Bill	02	2/28/2015	2015046		2015045	7104.3 · Grdwtr Level-Engineering	13,714,26
Bill	02	2/28/2015	2015047		2015047	7107.61 · Grd Level-Chino Hills ASR	4,125.00
Bill	02	2/28/2015	2015048		2015048	7107.3 · Grd Level-SAR Imagery	123.75
Bill	02	2/28/2015	2015049		2015049	7107.2 · Grd Level-Engineering	3,993.47
					Zumasys	7107.6 · Grd Level-Contract Svcs	685.00
Bill	02	2/28/2015	2015050		2015050	7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering	411.25
Bill	I 02	2/28/2015	2015051		2015051	7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering	418.75
Bill	I 02	2/28/2015	2015052		2015052	7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering	7,146.25

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill	02/28/2015	2015053		2015053	7109.3 · Recharge & Well - Engineering	3,098.50
	Bill	02/28/2015	2015054		2015054	7108.7 · Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin	39,520.84
	Bill	02/28/2015	2015055		2015055	7202.2 - Engineering Svc	9,130.05
	Bill	02/28/2015	2015056		2015056	7402 · PE4-Engineering	2,856.25
	Bill	02/28/2015	2015057		2015057	7502 · PE6&7-Engineering	1,300.00
	Bill	02/28/2015	2015058		2015058	7108.7 - Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin	1,935.00
TOTAL							163,457.96
	General Journal	03/28/2015	03/28/2015	Special Payroll and Taxes 03/15/15-03/28/15	Special Payroll and Taxes 03/15/15-03/28/15	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
					Payroll Checks for 03/15/15-03/28/15	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	1,054.13
					Payroll Taxes for 03/15/15-03/28/15	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	435.92
TOTAL							1,490.05
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/26/2015	18508	CLEAN TECH SERVICES	5013	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/24/2015	5013		Interior/exterior cleaning of office windows	6024 · Building Repair & Maintenance	454.00
TOTAL							454.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/26/2015	18509	COMPUTER NETWORK	92059	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
σ	Bill	03/24/2015	92059		Replacement laptop for board room	6055 - Computer Hardware	801.04
ாக்ட							801.04
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/26/2015	18510	DIRECTV	019447404	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/24/2015	019447404		3/19/15 - 4/18/15	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	110.98
TOTAL							110.98
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/26/2015	18511	GREAT AMERICA LEASING CORP.	16556983	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/24/2015	16694168		Invoice	6043.1 · Ricoh Lease Fee	3,252.70
TOTAL	4						3,252.70
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/26/2015	18512	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION, INC.	70669409	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/24/2015	70669409		Balance due on invoice 51273571	7103.6 · Grdwtr Qual-Supplies	1.79
TOTAL	-						1.79
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/26/2015	18513	R&D PEST SERVICES	0186979	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/24/2015	186979		Pest control-ant and insects	6024 · Building Repair & Maintenance	100.00
TOTAL	•						100.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/26/2015	18514	STANDARD INSURANCE CO.	Policy # 00-649299-0009	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/24/2015	006492990009		Policy # 00-649299-0009	60191 - Life & Disab.Ins Benefits	707.74
TOTAL	-						707.74

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/26/2015	18515	STATE COMPENSATION INSURANCE FUND	1970970-14	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	04/01/2015	1970970-14		Premium on account 3/26/15-4/26/15	60183 · Worker's Comp Insurance	724.75
TOTA	L						724.75
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/26/2015	18516	UNITED HEALTHCARE	0037240878	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/24/2015	0037240878		Dental insurance - April 2015	60182.2 · Dental & Vision Ins	770.24
TOTA	<u>L</u>						770.24
	Bill Pmt-Check	03/26/2015	18517	VERIZON	012519128144582510	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/24/2015	012519128144592510		012519128144582510	6022 · Telephone	140,79
ΤΟΤΑ	L						140.79
	General Journal	03/28/2015	03/28/2015	Payroll and Taxes for 03/15/15-03/28/15	Payroll and Taxes for 03/15/15-03/28/15	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
					Direct Deposits for 03/15/15-03/28/15	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	21,965.76
					Employee Garnishments for 03/15/15-03/28/15	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	125.76
					Payroll Taxes for 03/15/15-03/28/15	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	7,574.87
					Payroll Checks for 03/15/15-03/28/15	1014 · Bank of America P/R Ckg	1,192.91
τ	I			ICMA-RC	457 Employee Deductions for 03/15/15-03/28/15	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	3,425.07
	•			ICMA-RC	401(a) Employee Deductions for 03/15/15-03/28/15	5 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	1,106.05
TOTA	1						35,390.42
	Bill Pmt -Check	03/30/2015	18518	HOGAN LOVELLS	2879859	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	02/28/2015	2879859		Non-Ag Pool Legal Services - January 2015	8567 · Non-Ag Legal Service	7,430.70
ΤΟΤΑ	L						7,430.70
	General Journal	03/31/2015	03/31/2015	Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - Mar 2015	Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - Mar 2015	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
					Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - Mar 2015	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	549.60
					Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - Mar 2015	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	549.60
					Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - Mar 2015	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	81.50
ΤΟΤΑ	L						1,180.70

Total Disbursements:

458,439.32

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

٩



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

# STAFF REPORT

DATE: May 21, 2015

TO: Advisory Committee Members

SUBJECT: VISA Check Detail Report - Financial Report B2 (March 31, 2015)

#### SUMMARY

Issue: Record of VISA credit card payment disbursed for the month of March 31, 2015.

Recommendation: Receive and file VISA Check Detail Report for March 31, 2015 as presented.

Financial Impact: Funds disbursed were included in the FY 2014/15 "Amended" Watermaster Budget.

Future Consideration Advisory Committee: May 21, 2015; Receive and File Watermaster Board: May 28, 2015; Receive and File (Normal Course of Business)

ACTIONS:

- May 14, 2015 Agricultural Pool Unanimously approved
- May 21, 2015 Advisory Committee -

May 14, 2015 – Appropriative Pool – Unanimously approved May 14, 2015 – Non-Agricultural Pool – Moved unanimously to receive and file, without approval

May 28, 2015 - Watermaster Board -

#### BACKGROUND

A monthly VISA Check Detail report is provided to keep all members apprised of Watermaster expenditures charged against the General Manager, Assistant General Manager and Chief Financial Officer's Bank of America VISA card.

#### DISCUSSION

The total cash disbursement during the month of March 2015 was \$4,258.72. The payment was processed by check number 18497 dated March 23, 2015. The monthly charges for March 2015 of \$4,258.72 were for routine and customary expenditures and properly documented with receipts.

#### ATTACHMENTS

1. Financial Report - B2

#### CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER VISA Check Detail Report March 2015

Туре	Num	Date	Name	Мето	Account	Paid Amount
Bill Pmt -Check	03/23/2015	18497	BANK OF AMERICA	XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-9341	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg	
Bill	02/28/2015	xxxx-xxxx-xxx	XX-9341	Trash can liners for office	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	32,30
				FTP Server license - total license with support	6054 · Computer Software	1,945.00
				VOIP headset bundles	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	328,55
				Corporate IEN search bundle	6054 · Computer Software	89.99
				Cleaning supplies for office	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	103.22
				PK meeting w/Jim Bowman	6312 · Meeting Expenses	40.28
				Supplies for 2/12 Ag Pool meeting prep	8412 · Meeting Expenses	69.03
				Supplies for 2/12 Ag Pool meeting prep	8412 · Meeting Expenses	7.99
				Supplies for 2/20 Safe Yield meeting	8312 · Meeting Expenses	68.42
				Reg. fee-Truong to attend 3/03/15 Seminar	6192 · Training & Seminars	199.00
				Supplies for 2/27 Safe Yield meeting	8412 · Meeting Expenses	55.29
				Supplies for 2/27 Safe Yield meeting	8412 · Meeting Expenses	8,59
				Airfare-PK-March 3rd ACWA mtg. in Sacramento	6191 · Conferences - General	454,20
				Early bird check in for above flight	6191 · Conferences - General	25.00
				Shuttle for PK for March 3rd mtg	6191 · Conferences - General	42.00
				Shuttle for PK for March 3rd mtg	6191 · Conferences - General	17.00
				Lunch for PK for March 3rd meeting	6191 · Conferences - General	22.34
-				Supplies for PK for March 3rd meeting	6191 · Conferences - General	5.62
Š				Parking for PK flight for March 3rd meeting	6191 · Conferences - General	31.00
<u>_</u>				Reg. fee-PK to attend the March 24, 2015 seminar	6192 · Training & Seminars	170.00
				Reg. fee-DM to attend March 24, 2015 seminar	6192 - Training & Seminars	170.00
				Reg. fee-AT to attend March 24, 2015 seminar	6192 · Training & Seminars	170.00
				Reg. fee-JJ to attend March 24, 2015 seminar	6192 · Training & Seminars	170.00
				Materials for March 24, 2015 seminar	6192 · Training & Seminars	33.90
AL					Total Disbursements:	4,258.72

TOTAL

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

s,



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

# STAFF REPORT

DATE: May 21, 2015

TO: Advisory Committee Members

SUBJECT: Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Working Capital for the Period July 1, 2014 through March 31, 2015 - Financial Report B3 (March 31, 2015)

#### SUMMARY

Issue: Record of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Working Capital for the Period July 1, 2014 through March 31, 2015.

<u>Recommendation</u>: Receive and file Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Working Capital for the Period July 1, 2014 through March 31, 2015 as presented.

Financial Impact: Funds disbursed were included in the FY 2014/15 "Amended" Watermaster Budget.

<u>Future Consideration</u> Advisory Committee: May 21, 2015; Receive and File Watermaster Board: May 28, 2015; Receive and File (Normal Course of Business)

ACTIONS:

May 14, 2015 - Appropriative Pool - Unanimously approved

May 14, 2015 - Non-Agricultural Pool - Moved unanimously to receive and file, without approval

May 14, 2015 - Agricultural Pool - Unanimously approved

May 21, 2015 - Advisory Committee -

May 28, 2015 - Watermaster Board -

#### BACKGROUND

A Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Working Capital for the period July 1, 2014 through March 31, 2015 is provided to keep all members apprised of the FY 2014/15 cumulative Watermaster revenues, expenditures and changes in working capital for the period listed.

#### DISCUSSION

The Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Working Capital has been created from various financial reports and statements created from QuickBooks Enterprise Solutions 15.0, the Watermaster accounting system. The Combining Schedule provided balances to the supporting documentation in the Watermaster accounting system as presented.

#### ATTACHMENTS:

1. Financial Report - B3

#### CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN WORKING CAPITAL FOR THE PERIOD JULY 1, 2014 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2015

		OPTIMUM	POOL ADMINISTRA	TION & SPECIA	L PROJECTS	GROUNDWATER	OPERATIONS			AMENDED
	WATERMASTER	BASIN	APPROPRIATIVE	AG	NON-AG	GROUNDWATER	SB222	LAIF	GRAND	BUDGET
A . f	ADMINISTRATION	MANAGEMENT	POOL	POOL	POOL	REPLENISHMENT	FUNDS	VALUE ADJ.	TOTALS	2014-2015
Administrative Revenues: Administrative Assessments			7.215.399		244,107				7,459,506	7,524,250
Interest Revenue			11,763	901	274				12,939	25,800
Mutual Agency Project Revenue	155,607								155,607	155,331
Grant Income									-	0
Miscellaneous Income Total Revenues	155,607		7,227,163	901	244,381			·	7,628,052	0
Total Revenues	155,007		7,227,103	901	244,301		-	-	7,028,032	7,705,381
Administrative & Project Expenditures:										
Watermaster Administration	862,402								862,402	1,137,511
Watermaster Board-Advisory Committee	120,605								120,605	228,826 400
Ag Pool Misc. Expense - Ag Fund Pool Administration			98,364	172,131	86,291				356,786	400 666,185
Optimum Basin Mgmt Administration		1,199,845	30,004	172,101	00,231				1,199.845	1,333,696
OBMP Project Costs		1,870,882							1,870,882	3,354,082
Debt Service		415,978							415,978	431,740
Basin Recharge Improvements									-	1,748,077 0
Education Funds Use Mutual Agency Project Costs									-	10,000
Total Administrative/OBMP Expenses	983.007	3,486,705	98,364	172,131	86,291			-	4,826,498	8,910,517
Net Administrative/OBMP Expenses	(827,400)		,		<b>,</b> ·					-,,-
Allocate Net Admin Expenses To Pools	827,400		599,032	201,175	27,193				•	
Aljocate Net OBMP Expenses To Pools		3,070,727	2,223,187	746,619	100,921				-	
Abocate Debt Service to App Pool		415,978	415,978						-	
Gricultural Expense Transfer*			<u>1,119,925</u> 4,456,486	(1,119,925)	214,404				4,826,498	8,910,517
Net Administrative Income			2,770,676	901	29,977		-		2,801,554	(1,205,136)
			2,7.9,070							(.,/
Other Income/(Expense)										
Replenishment Water Assessments Non-Ag Stored Water Purchases						751,983			751,983	0
Exhibit "G" Non-Ag Pool Water			1,151,196						1,151,196	0
Interest Revenue			.,,			1,698			1,698	õ
MWD Water Purchases									-	0
Non-Ag Stored Water Purchases									-	0
Exhibit "G" Non-Ag Pool Water MWD Water Purchases			(1,151,196)						(1,151,196)	0
Groundwater Replenishment									-	0
LAIF - Fair Market Value Adjustment									-	ō
Refund-Excess Reserves			(6,456)		(1,841)				(8,297)	0
Refund-Recharge Debt								·······		0
Net Other Income/(Expense)			(6,456)		(1,841)	753,681			745,384	0
Net Transfers To/(From) Reserves		3,546,938	2,764,220	901	28,136	753,681			3,546,938	(1,205,136)
Working Capital, July 1, 2014		-	5,373,896	479,894	120,514	633,295	158,251	2,120	6,767,969	
Working Capital, End Of Period			8,138,116	480,795	148,649	1,386,976	158,251	2,120	10, <u>31</u> 4,907	10,314,907
13/14 Assessable Production			100,165.551	33,638,883	4,546.972				138,351,406	
13/14 Production Percentages			72.399%	24.314%	3.287%	<b>)</b>			100.000%	
-										

\*Fund balance transfer as agreed to in the Peace Agreement.

N:\Administration\Meetings - Agondas & Minutes\2015\Staff Letters\(20150521 - B3 Combining Schedule\_Mar 2015.xis)Jul2014-Mar2015

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

۲



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

# STAFF REPORT

DATE: May 21, 2015

TO: Advisory Committee Members

SUBJECT: Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period March 1, 2015 through March 31, 2015 - Financial Report B4 (March 31, 2015)

#### SUMMARY

Issue: Record of increases or decreases in the cash position, assets and liabilities of Watermaster for the Period of March 1, 2015 through March 31, 2015.

Recommendation: Receive and file Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period March 1, 2015 through March 31, 2015 as presented.

Financial Impact: Funds disbursed were included in the FY 2014/15 "Amended" Watermaster Budget.

**Future Consideration** Advisory Committee: May 21, 2015; Receive and File Watermaster Board: May 28, 2015; Receive and File (Normal Course of Business)

#### ACTIONS

May 14, 2015 - Appropriative Pool - Unanimously approved

May 14, 2015 - Non-Agricultural Pool - Moved unanimously to receive and file, without approval

- May 14, 2015 Agricultural Pool Unanimously approved May 21, 2015 Advisory Committee May 28, 2015 Watermaster Board –

#### BACKGROUND

A Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period March 1, 2015 through March 31, 2015 is provided to keep all members apprised of the total cash in banks (Bank of America, LAIF, and CaITRUST) and on hand at the Watermaster office (petty cash) at the end of the period stated. The Treasurer's Report details the change (increase or decrease) in the overall cash position of Watermaster, as well as the changes (increase or decrease) to the assets and liabilities section of the balance sheet. The report also provides a detailed listing of all deposits and/or withdrawals in the California State Treasurer's Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) and/or CaITRUST, the most current effective yield as of the last quarter, and the ending balance in LAIF as of the reporting date.

#### DISCUSSION

The Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs has been created from various financial reports and statements created from QuickBooks Enterprise Solutions 15.0, the Watermaster accounting system. The Treasurer's Report provided, balances to the supporting documentation in the Watermaster accounting system, as well as the supporting bank statements.

#### ATTACHMENTS

1. Financial Report - B4

#### CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER TREASURER'S REPORT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS FOR THE PERIOD MARCH 1, 2015 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2015

	DEPOSITORIES: Cash on Hand - Petty Cash Bank of America Governmental Checking-Demand Deposits Zero Balance Account - Payroll Local Agency Investment Fund - Sacramento		\$ 487,156	\$ 500 487,156 10,710,255
	TOTAL CASH IN BANKS AND ON HAND TOTAL CASH IN BANKS AND ON HAND	3/31/2015 2/28/2015		11,197,911 11,654,706
	PERIOD INCREASE (DECREASE)			\$ (456,795)
CHANGE IN CASH POSITION DUE TO:				
Decrease/(Increase) in Assets				\$ (7,438)
	Assessments Receivable			(1,149,571)
	Prepaid Expenses, Deposits & Other Current Assets			(7,685)
(Decrease)/Increase in Liabilities				86,814
	Accrued Payroll, Payroll Taxes & Other Current Liabilities Transfer to/(from) Reserves			 1,151,196 (530,111)
	PERIOD INCREASE (DECREASE)			\$ (456,795)

	Zero Balance								
		Petty Cash	G	ovt'l Checking Demand		Account Payroll	In	Local Agency vestment Funds	Totals
SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS:	·····								 
Balances as of 2/28/2015	\$	500	\$	443,951	\$	-	\$	11,210,255	\$ 11,654,706
Deposits		-		500,019		-		-	500,019
Transfers		-		(92,928)		(66,241)		(500,000)	(659,169)
Withdrawals/Checks		-		(363,887)		66,241			 (297,645)
Balances as of 3/31/2015	\$	500	\$	487,156	\$	_	\$	10,710,255	\$ 11,197,911
PERIOD INCREASE OR (DECREASE)	\$	-	\$	43,205	\$	-	\$	(500,000)	\$ (456,795)

#### CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER TREASURER'S REPORT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS FOR THE PERIOD MARCH 1, 2015 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2015

#### INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS

Effective Date	Transaction	Depository		Activity	Redeemed	Days to Maturity	Interest Rate(*)	Maturity Yield
3/26/2015	Withdrawal		\$	(500,000)				
TOTAL INVEST	MENT TRANSAG	CTIONS	\$	(500,000)		-		
* The earnings r	ate for L.A.I.F. is	a daily variable	rate;	0.26% was the e	ffective yield rate a	at the Quarter ende	d March 31, 2015.	

#### INVESTMENT STATUS March 31, 2015

Financial Institution	Principal Amount	Number of Days	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	
Local Agency Investment Fund	\$ 10,710,255				
TOTAL INVESTMENTS	\$ 10,710,255				

Funds on hand are sufficient to meet all foreseen and planned Administrative and project expenditures during the next six months.

All investment transactions have been executed in accordance with the criteria stated in Chino Basin Watermaster's Investment Policy.

Respectfully submitted,

Joseph al

Joseph S. Joswiak Chief Financial Officer Chino Basin Watermaster

N:\Administration\Meetings - Agendas & Minutes\2015\Staff Letters\[20150521 - B4 Treasurers Report\_Mar 2015.xls]Mar2015



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

### STAFF REPORT

DATE: May 21, 2015

TO: Advisory Committee Members

SUBJECT: Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period July 1, 2014 through March 31, 2015 -Financial Report B5 (March 31, 2015)

### SUMMARY

<u>Issue</u>: Record of revenues and expenses of Watermaster for the Period of July 1, 2014 through March 31, 2015.

<u>Recommendation</u>: Receive and file Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period July 1, 2014 through March 31, 2015 as presented.

Financial Impact: Funds disbursed were included in the FY 2014/15 "Amended" Watermaster Budget.

<u>Future Consideration</u> Advisory Committee: May 21, 2015; Receive and File Watermaster Board: May 28, 2015; Receive and File (Normal Course of Business)

ACTIONS:

May 14, 2015 - Appropriative Pool - Unanimously approved

May 14, 2015 - Non-Agricultural Pool - Moved unanimously to receive and file, without approval

May 14, 2015 - Agricultural Pool - Unanimously approved

May 21, 2015 - Advisory Committee -

May 28, 2015 - Watermaster Board -

### BACKGROUND

A Budget vs. Actual Report for the period July 1, 2014 through March 31, 2015 is provided to keep all members apprised of the total revenues and expenses for the current fiscal year. The expense section is categorized into four distinct sections. Those sections are: General and Administrative Expenses; Optimum Basin Management Program Expenses; Project Expenses; and Other Income/Expenses. The Budget vs. Actual report has been created from QuickBooks Enterprise Solutions 15.0, the Watermaster accounting system. The Budget vs. Actual report provided, balances to the supporting documentation in the Watermaster accounting system, as well as the supporting bank statements.

### DISCUSSION

### CURRENT MONTH - MARCH 2015

Year-To-Date (YTD) for the nine months ending March 31, 2015, all but three categories were at or below the projected budget. The categories over budget were the Watermaster Legal Services expenses (6070's) which were over budget by \$32,823 or 17.7%; the Non-Agricultural Pool Administrative Expenses (8500's) which were over budget by \$3,772 or 4.6%; and the Optimum Basin Management Plan Expenses (6900's) which were over budget by \$86,903 or 8.5%. Overall, the Watermaster (YTD) Actual Expenses were \$2,827,130 or 36.9% below the (YTD) Budgeted Expenses of \$7,653,628.

PREVIOUSLY REPORTED ACTIONS (Descending Order)

### November 2014:

During the month of November 2014 there was a Budget Transfer (T-14-10-01) presented and approved. During the IEUA/CBWM Joint Recharge Improvement Projects Committee Meeting held on October 16, 2014, the committee recommended to use the projected budget savings of approximately \$100,000 from the Jurupa Pump Station HVAC Improvements (Task Order No. 5) to fund the GWR SCADA Upgrades (Task Order No. 4) of \$45,700 (\$91,400 x 50% = \$45,700) and the Hickory Basin Arizona Crossing settlement of \$27,500 (\$55,000 x 50% = \$27,500). The total Budget Transfer amounts were \$73,200 (\$45,700 + \$27,500 = \$73,200). Budget Transfer Form T-14-10-01 was approved by the Board on November 25, 2014. There was no change to the overall budget of \$7,640,381 as a result of Budget Transfer Form T-14-10-01 and no new funds or assessments were required.

### September 2014:

During the creation and development of the FY 2014/15 budget, the Land Subsidence Committee recommended specific projects and activities to be included as part of the Engineering Services. During this development period, it was not anticipated that an update to the Subsidence Management Plan for the Chino Basin (MZ1) would be needed. In July 2014, the Land Subsidence Committee recommended an update to the Subsidence Management Plan for the Chino Basin (MZ1) be completed and requested a scope, budget, and project of work be developed and presented to the Pools, Advisory and Board by Wildermuth Environmental, Inc., which was subsequently completed during the month of September. The second Budget Amendment (A-14-08-01) in the amount of \$100,000 was approved by the Watermaster Board on September 25, 2014 for the specific purpose of updating the Subsidence Management Plan for the Chino Basin MZ1 area. The Budget Amendment Form (A-14-08-01) in the amount of \$100,000 increased the FY 2014/15 budget from \$7,540,381 to \$7,640,381. The Budget Amendment Form (A-14-08-01) was recorded to the accounting records for the accounting period ending August 31, 2014. The amount of \$100,000 was added to an existing account (7402) Mgmt. Zone Strategies-Engineering.

### August 2014:

The first Budget Amendment was approved during the August 2014 meetings as a result of the adoption of Task Order No. 2 for the Lower Day Basin RMPU Improvement Project of \$49,000 and Task Order No. 8 for the San Sevaine Basin RMPU Improvement Project of \$175,000. The Watermaster Board approved Budget Amendment Form (A-14-07-01) on August 28, 2014. Budget Amendment Form (A-14-07-01) in the amount of \$224,000 increased the FY 2014/15 budget from \$7,316,381 to \$7,540,381. Budget Amendment Form (A-14-07-01) was recorded to the accounting records for the accounting period ending

July 31, 2014, and is included in this financial report. The amount of \$49,000 was included in account (7690.8) Lower Day Basin RMPU (Task Order #2) and the amount of \$175,000 was included in account (7690.4) San Sevaine Recharge Improvement (Task Order #8).

### July 2014:

During the month of July 2014, the "Carry Over" funding was calculated. The Total "Carry Over" funding amount of \$1,205,135.82 has been posted to the general ledger accounts. The total amount of \$1,205,135.82 consisted of \$609,855.82 "Carried Over" from FY 2011/12 and FY 2012/13 and \$595,280 "Carried Over" from FY 2013/14. More detailed information is provided regarding this issue under the "Carry Over" Funding section.

### SALARIES EXPENSE

As of March 31, 2015, the total (YTD) Watermaster salary expenses were \$42,652 or 3.8% below the (YTD) budgeted amount of \$1,121,246. The budget was developed with a staffing level of nine Full-Time Equivalents (FTE's). As of March 31, 2015, the actual staffing level was nine Full-Time Equivalents (FTE's).

Watermaster utilizes an in-house database time and attendance system to allocate staff's actual hours worked and also allocates the hours to a specific project or activity. When the FY 2014/15 budget was developed, basic assumptions were used in allocating how staff's time would be spent and on which projects or activities. The staffing dollars were then allocated into those specific areas and budgeted on a 1/12 monthly budget. When actual staffing activities vary from the budgeted assumptions, a positive or negative variance can be created. Currently, the allocations are tracking within budget.

The table summarizes the Year-To-Date (YTD) Actual Watermaster salary costs compared to the Year-To-Date (YTD) Budget as of March 31, 2015. Please be advised that the "\$ Over Budget" and the "% of Budget" columns are a comparison of the (YTD) Actual to the (YTD) Budget, not the 12-month Annual Budget. The 12-month Annual Budget column is presented only to provide the data in a full and complete format. The following details are provided:

	Jul '14 - Mar '15 Actual	Jul '14 - Mar '15 Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget	FY 2014/15 Annual Budget
WM Salary Expense					
6011 · WM Staff Salaries	562,148.44	611,135.25	-48,986.81	91.98%	814,847.00
6017.2 · Temp Services - Office Specialist Services	0.00	7,000.00	-7,000.00	0.0%	21,000,00
6201 · Advisory Committee - WM Staff Salaries	12,760.10	15,725.99	-2,965.89	81.14%	20,968.00
6301 · Watermaster Board - WM Staff Salaries	23,839,95	26,113.50	-2,273.55	91.29%	34,818,00
8301 - Appropriative Pool - WM Staff Salaries	36,368,70	21,203.99	15,164.71	171.52%	28,272,00
8401 · Agricultural Pool - WM Staff Salaries	17,822.51	18,553.49	-730.98	96.06%	24,738.00
8501 · Non-Agricultural Pool - WM Staff Salaries	12,690,26	10,968.75	1,721.51	115.7%	14,625,00
6901 · OBMP - WM Staff Salaries	148,379.46	90,284.24	58,095.22	164.35%	120,379.00
7101.1 · Production Monitor - WM Staff Salaries	56,623.83	56,916.75	-292.92	99.49%	64,489.00
7102.1 · In-line Meter - WM Staff Salaries	1,326,23	6,504.01	-5,177.78	20.39%	8,672,00
7103.1 - Grdwater Quality - WM Staff Salarles	34,867.08	36,643.75	-1,776.67	95.15%	46,525.00
7104.1 · Grdwater Level - WM Staff Salaries	33,485,40	29,804.25	3,681.15	112,35%	39,739,00
7108.1 · Hydraulic Control - WM Staff Salaries	735.39	1,791.74	-1,056.35	41.04%	2,389.00
7108.11 · Prado Basin - WM Staff Salaries	1,141.63	5,984.24	-4,842.61	19.08%	7,979.00
7201 · Comp Recharge - WM Staff Salaries	43,961.11	31,864.50	12,096.61	137.96%	42,486.00
7301 · PE3&5 - WM Staff Salaries	0.00	8,707.50	-8,707.50	0.0%	11,610.00
7401 · PE4 - WM Staff Salaries	2,021.33	6,653.25	-4,631.92	30,38%	8,871.00
7501.1 · PE 6&7 - WM Staff Salaries (Plume)	0,00	4,805.99	-4,805.99	0,0%	6,408.00
7501 · PE6&7 - WM Staff Salaries	0.00	3,168.75	-3,168.75	0.0%	4,225.00
7601 · PE8&9 - WM Staff Salaries	241.62	6,744.00	6,502.38	3.58%	8,992.00
Subtotal WM Staff Costs	988,413.04	1,000,573.94	-12,160.90	98.79%	1,332,032.00
60185 · Vacation	45,041.63	47,297.25	-2,255.62	95.23%	63,063.00
60186 · Sick Leave	14,037.62	33,018.75	-18,981.13	42.51%	44,025.00
60187 · Holidays	31,102.13	40,356.25	-9,254.12	77.07%	44,025.00
Subtotal WM Paid Leaves	90,181.38	120,672.25	-30,490.87	74.73%	151,113.00
Total WM Salary Costs	1,078,594.42	1,121,246.19	-42,651.77	96.2%	1,483,145.00

### LEGAL SERVICES BROWNSTEIN HYATT FARBER SCHRECK EXPENSES

The Watermaster Legal Services budget was developed jointly by the Watermaster staff and Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck staff with specific assumptions regarding the tasks and legal activities that would occur during FY 2014/15. The "Approved" budget amount was adopted for the amount of \$875,515. The total budget was developed by multiplying the number of hours that would be required to complete the specific tasks by the hourly rate.

Reviewing in total the BHFS legal expenses (consolidating the three categories of Watermaster Administrative Legal Services, Pool/Advisory/Board Meeting legal expenses, and OBMP legal expenses) for the nine month period ending March 31, 2015, the actual expenses of \$806,619 were over the budgeted amount of \$696,161 by \$110,457 or 15.9%.

Overall, the Watermaster Administrative Legal Services expense (6070's), as of March 31, 2015, was \$32,823 or 17.7% above the budgeted amount of \$185,025. The specific items within the Administrative Legal Services expenses (6070's) which were under budget were the expenses for Court Coordination (6071) under budget by \$22,652 or 80.5%; Annotated Judgment (6072) under budget by \$27,263 or 100.0%; Interagency Issues (6074) under budget by \$36,079 or 95.4%; and the Party Status Maintenance (6077) under budget by \$3,482 or 18.1%. The specific items within the Administrative Legal Services expenses (6070's) which were over budget were the expenses for Personnel Matters (6073) over budget by \$78,679 or 191.9%; Miscellaneous (6078) over budget by \$42,739 or 174.1%: and CCG Motion (6078.12) over budget by \$881 or 12.6% %.

<u>Personnel Matters</u>: As reported during the previous monthly meetings, Watermaster's legal counsel filed an appeal with CaIPERS regarding CaIPERS original determination (from February 2013) which rejected the base salary of the former CEO, Desi Alvarez, with regards to his retirement pension benefit. There have been several filings of appeal and we are awaiting CaIPERS determination. On December 9, 2013 CaIPERS notified the attorneys of record that the CaIPERS Legal Office received the case on November 22, 2013 and we would be notified when the case has been assigned to an attorney who will represent CalPERS regarding the appeal. On February 27, 2014 the case was assigned to Wesley E. Kennedy, Senior Staff Attorney for CalPERS. On July 17, 2014 a document request from CalPERS was received by Watermaster related to the pending case. On August 22, 2014 the specific documents were provided to CalPERS. On September 9, 2014 Watermaster received the Notice of Hearing from CalPERS and the hearing has been scheduled for March 11-13, 2015 at the Glendale CalPERS Regional office. On October 1, 2014 Watermaster received from CalPERS a discovery request for Case No. 2013-1113. On October 31, 2014 Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck provided the information to Mr. Kennedy of CalPERS as requested on October 1, 2014. On January 16, 2015 a Prehearing conference along with a Settlement conference was conducted in Los Angeles. On March 2, 2015 a Motion to Continue was granted and the new Administrative Hearing is scheduled for November 16-18, 2015 at the Glendale CalPERS Regional Office.

The Pools, Advisory Committee and the Board meeting legal expenses from BHFS are captured by month within the accounts (6275, 6375, 8375, 8475 and 8575). Overall, this category of legal expenses as of March 31, 2015 was \$81,303 or 45.3% below the budgeted amount of \$179,318. While the regularly scheduled monthly meetings in December 2014 for the Pools, Advisory and Board were cancelled, there was a Special meeting held for the Board, Advisory, along with the Appropriative and Agricultural Pool.

The OBMP legal expenses (accounts 6907.30 through 6907.90) were above the budget for the month. As of March 31, 2015 the category of OBMP legal expenses were \$158,937 or 47.9% above the budgeted amount of \$331,819. The majority of expenses within this OBMP category were under budget for the first nine months, however, the BHFS Safe Yield Recalculation legal expenses (6907.42) continue to increase and exceed the monthly budget. As of March 31, 2015, the Safe Yield Recalculation legal expenses were \$335,830 or 305.0% above the 6-month budgeted amount of \$110,100. The 12-month annual legal budget for the Safe Yield Recalculation was approved at an amount of \$110,100. The approved BHFS legal budget anticipated 260 labor hours for consolidated legal staff time with regards to the Safe Yield Recalculation effort. Continued Safe Yield Recalculation legal expenses might result in a Budget Transfer or Budget Amendment to fund the ongoing increasing expenses.

The table listed below summarizes the Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck (BHFS) expenses as of March 31, 2015 compared to the Year-To-Date (YTD) budget. Please be advised that the "\$ Over Budget" and the "% of Budget" columns are a comparison of the (YTD) Actual to the (YTD) Budget, not the 12-month Annual Budget. The 12-month Annual Budget column is presented only to provide the data in a full and complete format. The following details are provided:

# Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period Page 6 of 15

	Jul '14 - Mar '15 Actual	Jul '14 - Mar '15 Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget	FY 2014/15 Annual Budget
6070 · Watermaster Legal Services			<u></u>		
6071 · BHFS Legal - Court Coordination	5,491.68	28,143.75	-22,652.07	19.51%	37,525.00
6072 · BHFS Legal - Annotated Judgment	0,00	27,262.50	-27,262.50	0.0%	36,350.00
6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters	119,678,79	41,000.00	78,678.79	291.9%	41,000.00
6074 · BHFS Legal - Interagency Issues	1,720,80	37,800.00	-36,079.20	4.55%	50,400.00
6076 · BHFS Legal - Storage Issues	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
6077 · BHFS Legal - Party Status Maintenance	15,792.80	19,275.00	-3,482.20	81.93%	25,700.00
6078 · BHFS Legal - Miscellaneous (Note 1)	67,283.07	24,543.75	42,739.32	274.14%	32,725.00
6078.12 · BHFS Legal - CCG Motion	7,880.58	7,000.00	880.58	112,58%	7,000.00
6078.20 · BHFS Legal - Approp. Pool Issue Resolution	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
Total 6070 · Watermaster Legal Services	217,847.72	185,025.00	32,822.72	117.74%	230,700.00
6275 · BHFS Legal - Advisory Committee	10,042.89	25,200.00	-15,157.11	39.85%	33,600.00
6375 · BHFS Legal - Board Meeting	45,883.42	78,517.50	-32,634.08	58.44%	104,690.00
8375 · BHFS Legal - Appropriative Pool	14,087.78	25,200.00	-11,112.22	55,9%	33,600,00
8475 · BHFS Legal - Agricultural Pool	13,370.34	25,200.00	-11,829.66	53,06%	33,600,00
8575 · BHFS Legal - Non-Ag Pool	14,630.36	25,200.00	-10,569.64	58.06%	33,600,00
Total BHFS Legal Services	98,014.79	179,317.50	-81,302.71	54.66%	239,090,00
6907.3 · WM Legal Counsel					
6907.30 · Peace II - CEQA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
6907.31 · Archibald South Plume	0.00	21,356.24	-21,356.24	0.0%	28,475.00
6907.32 · Chino Airport Plume	0.00	21,356.24	-21,356.24	0.0%	28,475,00
6907.33 · Desalter/Hydraulic Control	1,228.95	42,075.00	-40,846.05	2.92%	56,100.00
6907.34 · Santa Ana River Water Rights	9,697.50	21,299.99	-11,602.49	45.53%	28,400.00
6907.36 · Santa Ana River Habitat	2,163.75	16,875.00	-14,711.25	12.82%	22,500.00
6907.38 · Reg. Water Quality Cntrl Board	0.00	9,637.51	-9,637.51	0.0%	12,850.00
6907.39 · Recharge Master Plan	31,673,16	36,975.01	-5,301.85	85.66%	49,300,00
6907.40 · Storage Agreements	0.00	19,274.99	-19,274.99	0.0%	25,700.00
6907.41 · Prado Basin Habitat Sustainability	0.00	14,025.01	~14,025.01	0.0%	18,700.00
6907.42 · Safe Yield Recalculation	445,929.82	110,100.00	335,829.82	405.02%	110,100.00
6907.43 · RMPU - City of Fontana Motion	63.00	0.00	63.00	100.0%	0,00
6907.90 · WM Legal Counsel - Unanticipated	0,00	18,843.75	-18,843.75	0.0%	25,125.00
Total 6907 · WM Legal Counsel	490,756.18	331,818.74	158,937.44	147.9%	405,725.00
Total Brownstein, Hyatt, Farber, Schreck Costs	806,618.69	696,161.24	110,457.45	115.87%	875,515.00

Note 1: The types of legal activities that have been charged against the "Miscellaneous" legal category account 6078 are as follows: (1) Correspondence and discussions with Watermaster staff regarding current issues/topics; (2) Correspondence with Watermaster staff regarding special projects (assessment package, annual report, audit report, business plan, etc.); (3) Brownstein's status review of ongoing Watermaster projects and issues; (4) Brownstein's update of the outstanding issues list; (5) Coordination of ongoing Watermaster projects; (6) Review of draft documents; (7) Review application of 85/15 rule; (8) Review transfer documents; (9) Land Subsidence Committee reports/meetings; (10) West Venture background reviews; and (11) Miscellaneous legal research on current and pending issues.

### OBMP ENGINEERING SERVICES AND LEGAL COSTS

Reviewing in total the OBMP Engineering Services and Legal Costs (consolidating the four categories of OBMP Watermaster Staff and SAWPA, OBMP Engineering Services, OBMP Legal Costs, and OBMP Other Expenses) for the nine month period ending March 31, 2015, the actual expenses of \$1,106,061 were above the budgeted amount of \$1,019,157 by \$86,904 or 8.5%. For a detailed discussion, the following is provided.

For March 31, 2015, the accounts 6901-6903 (Optimum Basin Mgmt Program) section was above the Year-To-Date (YTD) budget by \$66,745 or 64.9%. Watermaster utilizes an in-house database time and attendance system to allocate staff's actual hours worked and also allocates the hours to a specific project or activity. Watermaster staff time could be charged to Administrative, OBMP, or Implementation Project categories. Recently, Watermaster staff spent more time on specific OBMP related areas and less time on administrative related tasks. As a result, Watermaster staff allocated more actual time to the OBMP project as budgeted, which resulted in an over budget variance of \$58,095 or 64.3%. The

remaining expense was the Santa Ana Watershed Project Authority (SAWPA) FY 2014/15 Basin Monitoring Program Task Force Contribution which was budgeted at \$12,500 but actual expenses were billed at \$21,150 which was above the budget by \$8,650 or 69.2% as of March 31, 2015.

For March 31, 2015, the accounts 6906 (Optimum Basin Mgmt Program Engineering Services) section was below the Year-To-Date (YTD) budget by \$134,213 or 23.3%. The OBMP-Watermaster Model Update and the State of the Basin Report expenses had a budget provided for the month, but there was a small amount of activity and Engineering expenses recorded for this period. These two expenses were the majority of why this expense category was under budget for the month.

Within the category 6907 (Optimum Basin Mgmt Program Legal Fees) are the remaining Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck (BHFS) Watermaster's legal expenses. Within the legal expense category, some individual line item activities were above the budget by \$335,893 while some other line item activities were below the budget by \$176,954. Above the budget line items were the Safe Yield Recalculation of \$335,830; and the RMPU-City of Fontana Motion of \$63. The individual legal projects/activities that were below budget for the Year-To-Date (YTD) period were the Archibald South Plume of \$21,356; the Chino Airport Plume of \$21,356; the Desalter/Hydraulic Control of \$40,846; the Santa Ana River Water Rights of \$11,602; the Santa Ana River Habitat of \$14,711; the Regional Water Quality Control Board of \$9,637; the Recharge Master Plan of \$5,302; Storage Agreements of \$19,275; the Prado Basin Habitat Sustainability of \$14,025; and the WM Unanticipated of \$18,844. For the nine months ended March 31, 2015, the overall cumulative (YTD) budget was \$331,819 and the actual (BHFS) legal expenses totaled \$490,756 which resulted in an over budget variance of \$158,937 or 47.9%.

As mentioned in the Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck section, the 12-month annual legal budget for the Safe Yield Recalculation was approved at an amount of \$110,100. The approved BHFS legal budget anticipated 260 labor hours for consolidated legal staff time with regards to the Safe Yield Recalculation effort. Continued Safe Yield Recalculation legal expenses might result in a Budget Transfer or Budget Amendment to fund the ongoing increasing expenses.

The OBMP Other Expenses (6909's) were below the budget for the month. These expenses are typically conference calls, meeting expenses, supplies, annual inspection fees, and other miscellaneous type expenses. As of March 31, 2015 this category of expenses was \$4,566 or 50.7% below the budgeted amount of \$9,000.

Overall, the Optimum Basin Management Program (OBMP) category was \$1,106,061 compared to a (YTD) budget of \$1,019,157 for an over budget of \$86,903 or 8.5% as of March 31, 2015.

The table listed below summarizes the Optimum Basin Management Program (OBMP) expenses as of March 31, 2015 compared to the Year-To-Date (YTD) budget. Please be advised that the "\$ Over Budget" and the "% of Budget" columns are a comparison of the (YTD) Actual to the (YTD) Budget, not the 12-month Annual Budget. The 12-month Annual Budget column is presented only to provide the data in a full and complete format. The following details are provided:

# Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period Page 8 of 15

	Jul '14 - Mar '15 Actual	Jul '14 - Mar '15 Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget	FY 2014/15 Annual Budget
6900 · Optimum Basin Mgmt Plan		Budget	v Over Dauger	76 Of Dudger	Annual Duuget
6901 · WM Staff Salaries	148,379.46	90,284.24	58,095.22	164,35%	120,379.00
6903 · OBMP SAWPA Group	21,150.00	12,500.00	8,650.00	169.2%	12,500.00
Total 6901-6903 · OBMP WM Staff/SAWPA	169,529.46	102,784.24	66,745,22	164,94%	132,879.00
6906 · OBMP Engineering Services					
6906.1 · OBMP - Watermaster Model Update	34,829.72	95,320.00	-60,490,28	36.54%	95,320,00
6906.21 · State of the Basin Report	78,257,75	133,510.00	-55,252.25	58,62%	133,510.00
6906.22 · Water Rights Compliance Reporting	24,228,50	24,264.00	-35.50	99.85%	24,264.00
6906.31 · OBMP - Pool, Advisory, Board Mtgs.	44,561,15	51,104.25	-6,543,10	87.2%	68,139,00
6906.32 · OBMP - Other General Meetings	6,616.11	24,657.75	-18,041.64	26.83%	32,877.00
6906.33 · OBMP - App. Pool issue Resolution	0.00	25,743.01	-25,743.01	0.0%	34,324.00
6906.71 · OBMP - Data Requests - CBWM Staff	29,821.19	48,095.24	-18,274.05	62,0%	64,127,00
6906.72 · OBMP - Data Requests - Non CBWM	7,970.75	21,258.00	-13,287.25	37.5%	28,344.00
6906.73 · OBMP - Safe Yield Recalculation	162,637,43	79,500.00	83,137,43	204.58%	79,500.00
6906.74 · OBMP - Mat'l Phy, Injury Requests	26,847,50	55,038.01	-28,190,51	48.78%	73,384,00
6906 · OBMP Engineering Services - Other	25,571.25	17,064.00	8,507.25	149.86%	22,752.00
Total 6906 · OBMP Engineering Services	441,341.35	575,554.26	-134,212.91	76.68%	656,541,00
6907 · OBMP Legal Fees		·			
6907.3 · WM Legal Counsel					
6907.30 · Peace II - CEQA	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
6907.31 · Archibald South Plume	0.00	21,356.24	-21,356.24	0.0%	28,475,00
6907.32 · Chino Airport Plume	0,00	21,356.24	-21,356.24	0.0%	28,475,00
6907.33 · Desaiter/Hydraulic Control	1,228.95	42,075.00	-40,846.05	2.92%	56,100.00
6907.34 · Santa Ana River Water Rights	9,697.50	21,299.99	-11,602,49	45.53%	28,400,00
6907.36 - Santa Ana River Habitat	2,163.75	16,875.00	-14,711.25	12,82%	22,500,00
6907.38 · Reg. Water Quality Cntri Board	0.00	9,637.51	-9,637,51	0.0%	12,850.00
6907.39 · Recharge Master Plan	31,673.16	36,975.01	-5,301.85	85.66%	49,300.00
6907.40 · Storage Agreements	0.00	19,274.99	-19,274.99	0.0%	25,700.00
6907.41 · Prado Basin Habitat Sustainability	0.00	14,025.01	-14,025,01	0.0%	18,700,00
6907.42 · Safe Yield Recalculation	445,929,82	110,100.00	335,829.82	405.02%	110,100.00
6907.43 · RMPU - City of Fontana Motion	63.00	0.00	63,00	100.0%	0.00
6907.90 · WM Legal Counsel - Unanticipated	0.00	18,843.75	-18,843.75	0.0%	25,125.00
Total 6907 · WM Legal Counsel	490,756,18	331,818.74	158,937.44	147.9%	405,725.00
Total 6907 · OBMP Legal Fees	490,756.18	331,818.74	158,937,44	147.9%	405,725.00
6909 · OBMP Other Expenses					
6909.1 · OBMP Meetings	2,494.77	0.00	2,494.77	100,0%	0.00
6909.2 · OBMP Mailing Expense	38.75	0.00	38.75	100.0%	0.00
6909.3 · Other OBMP Expenses	1,900.00	1,499.99	400.01	126.67%	2,000.00
6909.4 · Printing	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
6909.5 · Ad Hoc Litigation Committee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
6909.6 · OBMP Expenses - Miscellaneous	0.00	7,500.01	7,500.01	0.0%	10,000.00
Total 6909 · OBMP Other Expenses	4,433.52	9,000.00	-4,566.48	49.26%	12,000.00
Total 6900 · Optimum Basin Mgmt Plan	1,106,060.51	1,019,157.24	86,903.27	108.53%	1,207,145.00

# ENGINEERING SERVICES - OBMP IMPLEMENTATION PROJECTS COSTS WILDERMUTH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

As of March 31, 2015, the total (YTD) Engineering Services expenses were \$547,152 or 30.5% below the (YTD) budget amount of \$1,793,299. The OBMP Implementation Projects (consolidated accounts 7100's – 7700's) were all (Under) budget as of March 31, 2015.

### September 2014:

During the creation and development of the FY 2014/15 budget, the Land Subsidence Committee recommended specific projects and activities to be included as part of the Engineering Services. During this development period, it was not anticipated that an update to the Subsidence Management Plan for the Chino Basin (MZ1) would be needed. The Land Subsidence Committee has since recommended that the plan be updated. Budget Amendment Form (A-14-08-01) for FY 2014/15 in the amount of \$100,000 was approved by the Watermaster Board on September 25, 2014 for the increased costs associated with

the updated Subsidence Management Plan for the Chino Basin (MZ1). The Engineering Services budget was amended from \$2,004,879 to \$2,104,879.

### July 2014:

The approved "Original" Engineering Services budget of \$1,716,760 was increased by "Carry Over" funding in the amount of \$288,119 to the "Amended" amount of \$2,004,879 for FY 2014/15 as provided in the Engineering Services Task Order. The "Carry Over" amount of \$288,119 is comprised of \$76,796 from FY 2012/13 account (7108.7); and the following amounts from FY 2013/14 of \$30,938 from account (7107.2); \$16,351 from account (7107.6); \$56,175 from account (7108.31); \$48,260 from account (7108.41); \$31,599 from account (7108.7); \$18,000 from account (7108.7); and \$10,000 from account (7502). All of the "Carry Over" funding is for projects or activities that have bridged previous fiscal years and are expected to be completed in the FY 2014/15 timeframe. The breakdown of the total Task Order amount of \$2,004,879 includes direct labor costs for Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. (75%) along with other direct charges such as equipment rental, laboratory fees, travel costs, reproduction costs, and outside professional services (25%).

The table listed below summarized the Year-To-Date (YTD) Actual Wildermuth Environmental, Inc., (WEI) and other Engineering costs compared to the Year-To-Date (YTD) Budget as of March 31, 2015. Please be advised that the "\$ Over Budget" and the "% of Budget" columns are a comparison of the (YTD) Actual to the (YTD) Budget, not the 12-month Annual Budget. The 12-month Annual Budget column is presented only to provide the data in a full and complete format. The following details are provided:

	Jul '14 - Mar '15 Actual	Jul '14 - Mar '15 Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget	FY 2014/15 Annual Budget
6906 · OBMP Engineering Services - Other	25,571.25	17,064.00	8,507.25	149.86%	22,752.00
6906.1 · OBMP - Watermaster Model Update	34,829,72	95,320.00	-60,490.28	36,54%	95,320.00
6906.21 · State of the Basin Report	78,257.75	133,510.00	-55,252.25	58,62%	133,510.00
6906.22 · Water Rights Compliance Reporting	24,228.50	24,264.00	-35,50	99,85%	24,264.00
6906.31 · OBMP - Pool, Advisory, Board Mtgs.	44,561.15	51,104.25	-6,543.10	87.2%	68,139.00
6906.32 · OBMP - Other General Meetings	6,616,11	24,657,75	-18,041.64	26.83%	32,877.00
6906.33 · OBMP - App. Pool Issue Resolution	0.00	25,743.01	-25,743.01	0.0%	34,324.00
6906.71 · OBMP - Data Requests - CBWM Staff	29,821.19	48,095.24	-18,274.05	62.0%	64,127.00
6906.72 · OBMP - Data Requests - Non CBWM	7,970.75	21,258.00	-13,287.25	37.5%	28,344.00
6906.73 · OBMP - Safe Yield Recalculation	162,637.43	79,500.00	83,137.43	204,58%	79,500.00
6906.74 · OBMP - Mat'l Physical Injury Requests	26,847,50	55,038,01	-28, 190, 51	48,78%	73,384.00
7103.3 · Grdwtr Qual-Engineering	8,886.25	61,591.50	-52,705.25	14.43%	82,122.00
7103.5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	33,256.00	29,678.26	3,577.74	112.06%	39,571.00
7104.3 · Grdwtr Level-Engineering	100,845.39	125,899.51	-25,054.12	80.1%	167,866.00
7104.8 · Grdwtr Level-Contracted Services	0.00	7,500.01	-7,500.01	0.0%	10,000.00
7104.9 · Grdwtr Level-Capital Equipment	591.41	5,250.01	-4,658.60	11.27%	7,000.00
7107.2 · Grd Level-Engineering	52,710.54	86,530.24	-33,819.70	60.92%	105,061.00
7107.3 · Grd Level-SAR Imagery	90,000.00	90,000.00	0.00	100.0%	90,000.00
7107.6 · Grd Level-Contract Svcs	26,775.26	125,071.76	-98,296,50	21.41%	161,312.00
7107.61 · Grd Level-Chino Hills ASR	18,779,16	0.00	18,779.16	100.0%	0.00
7107.8 · Grd Level-Cap Equip Exte	0.00	12,101.26	-12,101.26	0.0%	16,135.00
7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering	31,361.65	37,448.24	-6,086.59	83.75%	49,931.00
7108.31 · Hydraulic Control-PBHSP	0.00	56,175.00	-56,175.00	0.0%	56,175.00
7108.4 · Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs	23,601.00	18,960,75	4,640,25	124.47%	25,281.00
7108.41 · Hydraulic Control-PBHSP	0.00	48,260.00	-48,260.00	0.0%	48,260.00
7108.7 · Hydraulic Control-Prado Basin Habitat	119,755.10	126,395.00	-6,639.90	94.75%	126,395.00
7109.3 · Recharge & Well - Engineering	9,089.75	16,750.00	-7,660.25	0.0%	21,000.00
7202.2 · Comp Recharge-Engineering Services	118,944.24	70,844.00	48,100.24	167.9%	79,844.00
7202.3 · Comp Recharge-Implementation	10,361.92	18,603.00	-8,241.08	55.7%	24,804.00
7303 · PE3&5-Engineering - Other	0.00	29,147.99	-29,147.99	0.0%	38,864.00
7402 · PE4-Engineering	139,582.75	157,597.75	-18,015.00	88,57%	176,797.00
7403 - PE4-Contract Svcs	0,00	14,999.99	-14,999.99	0.0%	20,000.00
7502 · PE6&7-Engineering	20,264.50	63,010.00	-42,745.50	32.16%	80,680.00
7602 · PE8&9-Engineering	0.00	15,930.00	-15,930.00	0.0%	21,240.00
Total Engineering Services Costs	1,246,146.27	1,793,298.53	-547, 152.26	69.49%	2,104,879.00 *

\* Wildermuth and Subcontractor Engineering Budget of \$1,716,760 plus Carryover Funds from Prior and FY 2013/14 of \$288,119 = \$2,004,879 Wildermuth and Subcontractor Engineering Budget of \$2,004,879 plus Budget Amendment (A-14-08-01) of \$100,000 = \$2,104,879 Carryover Funds FY 2012/13 = \$76,796 (7108.7); FY 2013/14 = \$30,938 (7107.2); \$16,351 (7107.6); \$56,175 (7108.31); \$48,260 (7108.41); \$31,599 (7108.7); \$18,000 (7108.7); and \$10,000 (7502) = \$288,119

### PRADO BASIN HABITAT SUSTAINABILITY PROGRAM

The Prado Basin Habitat Sustainability Program came about as a result of the Peace II Agreement SEIR mitigation measure 4.4-3 and was adopted by IEUA's Board in October, 2010. The purpose of the mitigation measure is to ensure that the Prado Basin riparian habitat will not be impacted by Hydraulic The basic program tasks are to convene a committee that will develop this adaptive Control. management plan, to install necessary monitoring wells, to complete vegetation and aerial surveys, and to implement photo station monitoring. In terms of the financial aspects of this program, there is a cost sharing agreement, which was approved by the Watermaster Board in September, 2012 for a total budget of \$440,000. The cost sharing agreement between IEUA and Watermaster was increased from \$220,000 to \$300,000 effective August 22, 2013 with the approval of the Board. This is a 50/50 cost sharing agreement between Watermaster and IEUA with a not to exceed amount of \$300,000 for each party. Included in that cost is hiring a consultant to develop the adaptive management plan, WEI performing the project management tasks related to the monitoring well installation, hiring a contractor to construct and install up to seventeen monitoring wells at nine separate sites, and United States Bureau of Reclamation performing vegetation monitoring every three years. Grants have been applied for to offset the cost of this program; however, the Grants were not approved.

The process of invoicing IEUA for their 50% portion of the (WEI) invoices will be completed by Watermaster staff at the end of every quarter. The information listed below is provided for the period of May 1, 2012 through March 31, 2015:

	Wildermuth wironmental, Inc.	ł	50% Billing <b>"TO"</b> IEUA	50% Billing <b>''FROM''</b> IEUA		Costs For Watermaster		Watermaster Staff "Hours"		atermaster Staff "Costs"
May 2012 - Jun. 2012	\$ 11,143.75	\$	(5,571.88)	\$	_	\$	5,571.88	4.00	\$	411.38
Jul. 2012 - Jun. 2013	\$ 120,945.28	\$	(60,472.64)	\$	6,275.92	\$	66,748.56	73.00	\$	7,837.27
Jul. 2013 - Jun. 2014	\$ 21,722.09	\$	(10,861.05)	\$	474.09	\$	11,335.14	56.00	\$	5,719.30
Jul. 2014 - Mar. 2015	\$ 119,755.10	\$	(59,877.55)	\$	-	\$	59,877.55	9.00	\$	1,141.63
Totals	\$ 273,566.22	\$	(136, <u>78</u> 3.11)	\$	6,750.01	\$	143,533.12	142.00	\$	15,109.58
	 7108.7	71	08.71, 7108.72		7108.75					7108.11

### OTHER INCOME AND EXPENSE

There were no other significant items to report within the category of Other Income and Expenses for the month ending March 31, 2015.

### September 2014:

Per section VI.D.3 of the Groundwater Storage Program Funding Agreement No. 49960 in the Chino Basin with The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, the FY 2014/15 annual administrative fee invoice was issued on September 19, 2014 in the amount of \$155,606.67 under invoice number DYY 14-01. On October 23, 2014 payment in the amount of \$155,606.67 was received from The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California.

### "CARRY OVER" FUNDING

### CURRENT MONTH - MARCH 2015

As of March 31, 2015, the total (YTD) amount remaining of the "Carried Over" funding is \$727,819.52 (\$1,205,135.82 - \$477,316.30 = \$727,819.52). The following details are provided:

Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period Page 12 of 15

"Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2014				
Chino Hills ASR Project	\$ 203,322.00	А	7107.62	
Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering	\$ 30,938.00	G	7107.2 1	
Ground Level - Contracted Services	\$ 16,351.00	Н	7107.6 <sup>2</sup>	
Hydraulic Control Engineering - PBHSP	\$ 56,175.00	I	7108.31 <sup>3</sup>	
Hydraulic Control Monitoring Lab Services - PBHSP	\$ 48,260.00	J	7108.41 4	
Hydraulic Control Monitoring Well Installation - PBHSP	\$ 108,395.00	В	7108.7 ⁵	
Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Adaptive Mgmt Plan	\$ 18,000.00	Κ	7108.7 •	
PE 6&7 - Engineering Services	\$ 10,000.00	L	7502 7	
GWR SCADA Upgrades	\$ 45,700.00	Е	7690.61	Task Order #4
Jurupa Pumping Station	\$ 76,800.00	Е	7209.1	Task Order #5
Wineville Basin Proof of Concept	\$ 179,817.82	F	7209.2	Task Order #6
Recharge Improvement Project - San Sevaine	\$ 300,000.00	М	7690.4	Task Order #8
Recharge Improvement Project - Hickory Basin	\$ 31,377.00	С	7690.3	
Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout	\$ 80,000.00	D	7690.5	
Total Balance, June 30, 2013	\$ 1,205,135.82			
"Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2014	\$ 1,205,135.82			
Less: (Invoices Received To Date FY 2014/15)				
Chino Hills ASR Project	\$ (174,036.01)	А	7107.62	
Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering	\$ (30,938.00)	G	7107.2 1	
Hydraulic Control Monitoring Well Installation - PBHSP	\$ (99,922.00)	В	7108.7 ⁵	
Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Adaptive Mgmt Plan	\$ (18,000.00)	К	7108.7 6	
Wineville Basin Proof of Concept	\$ (144,420.29)	F	7209.2	Task Order #6
PE 6&7 - Engineering Services	\$ (10,000.00)	L	7502 7	
Updated Balance as of March 31, 2015	\$ 727,819.52			

<sup>1</sup> Tasks include quarterly reports and final grant report to the DWR and project administration. The CH-16 ASR project is a multi-year project and is expected to be completed during FY2015/16.

<sup>2</sup> The spring ground-level survey in Managed Area was postponed in 2014 because the Long-Term Pumping Test was not performed. The test and associated surveys are now planned for FY2014/15.

<sup>a</sup> Tasks include groundwater level and water-quality data collection, analysis, and reporting from the future PBHSP monitoring wells. The installation of the PBHSP monitoring wells was delayed by property acquisition issues for IEUA.

<sup>4</sup> Task includes laboratory costs associated with water-quality sample analysis from PBHSP wells. The installation of the PBHSP monitoring wells was delayed by property acquisition issues for IEUA.

<sup>s</sup> Tasks include well site CPT tests, well design, well installation oversight, and reporting. The installation of the PBHSP monitoring wells was delayed by property acquisition issues for IEUA.

<sup>s</sup> Tasks include contribution of monitoring information and review of the draft and final Adaptive Management Plan. The draft AMP was started in FY2013/14.

<sup>7</sup> Task includes a catalog and summary of all relevant GeoTracker and EnviroStor sites and recommendations for future site monitoring. The effort began in FY2013/14 and will be completed in FY2014/15.

### BACKGROUND OF "CARRY OVER" FUNDING

Once the FY 2013/14 period as of June 30, 2014 was closed, the amount of unfinished capital projects and related engineering costs was calculated and the "Carry Over" funding amount was added to the current FY 2014/15 budget. The Total "Carry Over" funding amount of \$1,205,135.82 was posted to the accounts as of July 31, 2014. The total amount of \$1,205,135.82 consisted of \$595,280 "Carried Over"

from the FY 2013/14 expense funding and \$609,855.82 "Carried Over" from FY 2012/13 and prior expense funding.

Unspent funds related to ongoing projects and associated activities from the Engineering Services budget from FY 2013/14 in several accounts totaling \$288,119 were "Carried Over" into the current FY 2014/15 budget. These funds were from the Hydraulic Control Monitoring-Prado Basin (7108.7) in the amount of \$76,796; Ground Level Monitoring-Engineering (7107.2) in the amount of \$30,938; Ground Level Monitoring-Contracted Services (7107.6) in the amount of \$16,351; Hydraulic Control Monitoring-Engineering-PBHSP (7108.31) in the amount of \$56,175; Hydraulic Control Monitoring-Lab Services-PBHSP (7108.41) in the amount of \$48,260; Hydraulic Control Monitoring Well Installation-PBHSP (7108.7) in the amount of \$18,000; and Cooperative Efforts/Salt Management Engineering Services (7502) in the amount of \$10,000.

The ongoing Chino Hills ASR Project continues into FY 2014/15 and previous years funding of \$203,322 has been carried over into account (7107.62).

Several Recharge Improvement Projects (Hickory Basin and the CB 20 Turnout) along with the Jurupa Pumping Station and Wineville Proof of Concept have been continued into FY 2014/15. The Hickory Basin project has a remaining funded budget balance of \$3,877 in account (7690.3); the CB 20 Turnout project has a remaining funded budget balance of \$80,000 in account (7690.5) which is comprised of \$58,193 from FY 2012/13 and \$21,807 from FY 2013/14; the Jurupa Pumping Station (Task Order # 5) has a remaining funded budget balance of \$150,000 in account (7209.1); the Wineville Basin Proof of Concept project (Task Order # 6) has a remaining funded budget balance of \$179,817.82 in account (7209.2) which is comprised of \$117,667.82 from FY 2012/13 and \$62,150 from FY 2013/14; and the San Sevaine Recharge Improvement Project (Task Order # 8) has a remaining funded budget balance of \$300,000 in account (7690.4) from FY 2013/14.

As invoices are received from the vendors and booked against these items listed above, the "Carried Over" balance will be reduced throughout the current fiscal year. At June 30, 2015, any remaining balances of the FY 2013/14 and prior years funding (if any), along with any new FY 2014/15 expenses, will then be "Carried Over" into the FY 2015/16 budget.

Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period Page 14 of 15

"Carried Over"	Expenses /	At June	30, 2014
----------------	------------	---------	----------

				GL Account	
Chino Hills ASR Project	\$	203,322.00	Α	7107.62	Prior Years
Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other	\$	76,796.00	В	7108.7	Prior Years
Recharge Improvement Project - Hickory Basin	\$	3,877.00	С	7690.3	Prior Years
Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout	\$	58,193.00	D	7690.5	Prior Years
Jurupa Pumping Station	\$	150,000.00	Ε	7209.1	Prior Years
Wineville Basin Proof of Concept	\$	117,667.82	F	7209.2	Prior Years
Subtotal FY 2011/12, FY 2012/13 "CarryOver"	\$	609,855.82			
Ground Lovel Engineering	\$	20.028.00	G	7107.2	FY 2013/14
Ground Level - Engineering		30,938.00	-		
Ground Level - Contracted Services	\$	16,351.00	H	7107.6	FY 2013/14
Hydraulic Control Engineering - PBHSP	\$	56,175.00	1	7108.31	FY 2013/14
Hydraulic Control Monitoring Lab Services - PBHSP	\$	48,260.00	J	7108.41	FY 2013/14
Hydraulic Control Monitoring Well Installation - PBHSP	\$	31,599.00	В	7108.7	FY 2013/14
Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Adaptive Mgmt Plan	\$	18,000.00	Κ	7108.7	FY 2013/14
PE 6&7 - Engineering Services	\$	10,000.00	L	7502	FY 2013/14
Subtotal FY 2013/14 Engineering Services "CarryOver"	\$	211,323.00			
Wineville Basin Proof of Concept	\$	62,150.00	٣	7209.2	FY 2013/14
Recharge Improvement Project - San Sevaine	\$	300,000.00	М	7690.4	FY 2013/14
Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout	\$	21,807.00	D	7690.5	FY 2013/14
Subtotal Recharge Improvements/Projects :CarryOver"	\$	383,957.00			
Total Balance, June 30, 2014	\$	1,205,135.82			
1 Viai Dalative, VIIIe VV, 2V14	Ψ	1,200,100.02			

### AUDIT FIELD WORK

### FY 2014/15

Auditors from the audit firm of Charles Z. Fedak & Company are scheduled to be onsite at the Watermaster offices on June 15 and June 16, 2015 to conduct preliminary audit field work for the FY 2014/15 financial audit. The final field work is scheduled for August 10 and August 11, 2015. The presentation of the "Draft" Annual Financial and Audit Reports to the Watermaster Board by the Senior Manager of Charles Z. Fedak & Company is tentatively scheduled for November 19, 2015. The "Final" Annual Financial and Audit Reports for FY 2014/15 are tentatively scheduled to be posted to the Watermaster website no later than December 18, 2015.

#### FY 2013/14

Auditors from the audit firm of Charles Z. Fedak & Company were onsite at the Watermaster offices on May 12, 2014 to conduct scheduled field work for the FY 2013/14 financial audit. The final field work was completed on August 6 and August 7, 2014. The presentation of the "Draft" Annual Financial and Audit Reports to the Watermaster Board by the Senior Manager of Charles Z. Fedak & Company was completed on November 25, 2014. The "Final" Annual Financial and Audit Reports for FY 2013/14 were posted to the Watermaster website on December 10, 2014.

### FY 2014/15 EXHIBIT "G" NON-AGRICULTURAL POOL SALE OF WATER

Pursuant to Exhibit "G" of the Restated Judgment, members of the Overlying (Non-Agricultural) Pool may annually transfer water to members of the Appropriative Pool through a Watermaster clearinghouse

# Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period Page 15 of 15

process. Watermaster purchases water from the Overlying (Non-Agricultural) Pool members, which Watermaster then transfers to the members of the Appropriative Pool based on the prescribed process. Members of the Appropriative Pool purchasing water through the process must complete their payments to Watermaster by June 30 of the fiscal year. Watermaster has determined that Aqua Capital Management, California Speedway Corporation and NRG CA South, LP are in compliance with Restated Judgment, Exhibit "G" ¶9(g), authorizing 2014-2015 Exhibit "G" Physical Solution Transfers.

The invoices to the nine Appropriators who purchased Exhibit "G" water from the Non-Agricultural Pool were issued on March 30, 2015 totaling \$1,151,196. Once Watermaster has received all of the payments from the Appropriators and those payments have cleared the bank, Watermaster will issue payment to Aqua Capital Management in the amount of \$150,156 (300.000 AF x \$500.52 = \$150,156); California Speedway Corporation in the amount of \$500,520 (1,000.000 AF x \$500.52 = \$500,520); and NRG CA South, LP in the amount of \$500,520 (1,000.000 AF x \$500.52 = \$500,520).

### ASSESSMENT INVOICING

The Watermaster Board approved the FY 2014/15 Assessment Package at the November 25, 2014 meeting. Watermaster staff created and emailed the Assessment invoices on Tuesday, November 25, 2014. The Assessment invoices were due 30 days from invoice date, so payment would be received by Watermaster on or before Friday, December 26, 2014. The Watermaster office was closed during the holidays until Friday, January 2, 2015. All checks received by the postal service during the office closure period were delivered to the Watermaster office on January 2, 2015. To date, all payments have been received and accounted for.

This year's Assessment invoicing included the standard Assessment amounts per the Assessment Package, along with any Special Assessments and the "Excess Cash Reserve" refund credits. The Appropriative Pool had a Special Assessment of \$75,000 as approved during the budgeting process. The \$75,000 was allocated to the Appropriative Pool members based upon prorated actual production numbers from 2013/14. The Non-Agricultural Pool had a Special Assessment of \$60,000 as approved during a Confidential Session on November 13, 2014. The \$60,000 was allocated to the Non-Agricultural Pool members based upon prorated actual production numbers from 2013/14. The Excess Cash Reserves refunds were \$6,456 to the Appropriative Pool members and \$1,841 to the Non-Agricultural Pool members. The refunds were applied as credits on the Assessment invoices and allocated based upon last year's percentage of assessments paid.

### ATTACHMENTS

1. Financial Report - B5

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

٢

#### CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER Budget vs. Actual Current Month, Year-To-Date and Fiscal Year-End

	1/12th (8.33%) of the Total Budget				9	/12th (75%) of t	he Total Budget		100% of the Total Budget			
8 <u>8</u>	For The Month of March 2015				Ye	ar-To-Date as of	f March 31, 2015		Fiscal Year End as of June 30, 2015			
	Actual	Budget	\$ Over(Under)	% of Budget	Actual	Budget	\$ Over(Under)	% of Budget	Projected	Budget	\$ Over(Under)	% of Budget
Income										1		
4010 · Local Agency Subsidies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	155,606.67	155,331.00	275.67	100.18%	155,606.67	155,331.00	275.67	100.18%
4110 · Admin Asmnts-Approp Pool	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	7,215,399.15	7,215,154.00	245.15	100.0%	7,280,399,15	7,280,154.00	245.15	100.0%
4120 · Admin Asmnts-Non-Agri Pool	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	244,106.89	244,096.00	10.89	100.0%	244,106.89	244,096.00	10.89	100.0%
4700 · Non Operating Revenues	6,519.96	8,730.00	-2,210.04	74.69%	12,938.82	21,630.00	-8,691.18	59.82%	20,938.82	25,800.00	-4,861.18	81.16%
4900 · Miscellaneous Income	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Total Income	6,519.96	8,730.00	-2,210.04	74.69%	7,628,051.53	7,636,211.00	-8,159.47	99.89%	7,701,051.53	7,705,381.00	-4,329.47	99.94%
Gross Profit	6,519.96	8,730.00	-2,210.04	74.69%	7,628,051.53	7,636,211.00	-8,159.47	99.89%	7,701,051.53	7,705,381.00	-4,329.47	99.94%
Expense												
6010 · Admin. Salary/Benefit Costs	43,188.95	72,664.57	-29,475.62	59.44%	535,852.25	627,285.25	-91,433.00	85.42%	789,469.67	842,547.00	-53,077.33	93.7%
6020 · Office Building Expense	9,411.14	8,481.00	930.14	110.97%	80,518.53	81,245.00	-726.47	99.11%	106,158.04	106,274.00	-115.96	99.89%
6030 · Office Supplies & Equip.	2,666.75	2,525.00	141.75	105.61%	23,892.16	24,455.00	-562.84	97.7%	29,856.21	30,330.00	-473.79	98.44%
6040 · Postage & Printing Costs	3,233.26	3,358.33	-125.07	96.28%	36,565.65	46,150.01	-9,584.36	79.23%	52,565.65	56,900.00	-4,334.35	92.38%
6050 - Information Services	13,972.73	12,320.00	1,652.73	113.42%	89,392.62	100,296.66	-10,904.04	89.13%	129,690.16	131,840.00	-2,149.84	98.37%
6060 · Contract Services	0.00	2,500.00	-2,500.00	0.0%	8,470.00	35,500.00	-27,030.00	23.86%	38,293.33	40,200.00	-1,906.67	95.26%
6070 · Watermaster Legal Services	21,212.61	15,225.00	5,987.61	139.33%	217,847.72	185,025.00	32,822.72	117.74%	305,463.63	230,700.00	74,763.63	132.41%
6080 · Insurance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	25,276.03	25,776.00	-499.97	98.06%	26,776.03	27,312.00	-535.97	98.04%
6110 · Dues and Subscriptions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	18,090.99	20,325.00	-2,234.01	89.01%	20,190.99	20,325.00	-134.01	99.34%
40 · WM Admin Expenses	73.53	175.00	-101.47	42.02%	1,699.78	2,125.00	-425.22	79.99%	2,266.37	2,650.00	-383.63	85.52%
6150 · Field Supplies	21.60	0.00	21.60	100.0%	407.21	1,450.00	-1,042.79	28.08%	1,407.21	1,450.00	-42.79	97.05%
6170 · Travel & Transportation	1,469.68	1,620.00	-150.32	90.72%	15,008.25	17,120.00	-2,111.75	87.67%	20,011.00	22,860.00	-2,849.00	87.54%
6190 - Conferences & Seminars	826.05	500.00	326.05	165.21%	15,743.64	16,000.00	-256.36	98.4%	17,993.64	16,000.00	1,993.64	112.46%
6200 · Advisory Comm - WM Board	3,366.41	4,576.90	-1,210.49	73.55%	22,901.98	41,675.99	-18,774.01	54.95%	35,535.97	55,568.00	-20,032.03	63.95%
6300 · Watermaster Board Expenses	8,853.45	14,348.89	-5,495.44	61.7%	97,702.91	129,943.50	-32,240.59	75.19%	135,270.55	173,258.00	-37,987.45	78.08%
8300 - Appr PI-WM & Pool Admin	20,453.34	76,146.01	-55,692.67	26.86%	98,363.79	168,966.49	-70,602.70	58.22%	196,151.72	202,622.00	-6,470.28	96.81%
8400 - Agri Pool-WM & Pool Admin	4,382.32	5,048.07	-665.75	86.81%	34,258.51	46,003.49	-11,744.98	74.47%	50,678.01	61,338.00	-10,659.99	82.62%
8467 · Ag Legal & Technical Services	29,225.00	9,583.33	19,641.67	304.96%	113,097.50	153,750.00	-40,652.50	73.56%	175,796.67	205,000.00	-29,203.33	85.75%
8470 - Ag Meeting Attend -Special	3,375.00	1,850.00	1,525.00	182.43%	24,775.00	16,650.00	8,125.00	148.8%	33,033.33	22,200.00	10,833.33	148.8%
8471 - Ag Pool Expense	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	48,750.00	-48,750.00	0.0%	32,500.00	65,000.00	-32,500.00	50.0%
8485 - Ag Pool - Misc. Exp Ag Fund	0.00	100.00	-100.00	0.0%	0.00	300.00	-300.00	0.0%	0.00	400.00	-400.00	0.0%
8500 - Non-Ag PI-WM & Pool Admin	5,562.07	9,131.25	-3,569.18	60.91%	86,291.04	82,518.75	3,772.29	104.57%	120,054.72	110,025.00	10,029.72	109.12%
9400 · Depreciation Expense	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9500 - Allocated G&A Expenditures	-28,252.30	-31,526.79	3,274.49	89.61%	-206,363.14	-298,255.20	91,892.06	69.19%	-275,150.85	-391,877.00	116,726.15	70.21%
6900 - Optimum Basin Mgmt Plan	169,312.45	62,353.92	106,958.53	271.54%	1,106,060.51	1,019,157.24	86,903.27	108.53%	1,474,747.35	1,207,145.00	267,602.35	122.17%
6950 · Mutual Agency Projects	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	10,000.00	-10,000.00	0.0%	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	100.0%
9501 · G&A Expenses Allocated-OBMP	15,300.25	10,181.12	5,119.13	150.28%	93,784.83	96,317.19	-2,532.36	97.37%	125,046.44	126,551.00	-1,504.56	98.81%
7101 · Production Monitoring	6,509.08	2,682.77	3,826.31	242.63%	57,186.33	57,479.25	-292.92	99.49%	64,748.44	65,239.00	-490,56	99.25%
7102 · In-line Meter Installation	0.00	8,429.59	-8,429.59	0.0%	10,893.03	76,066.53	-65,173.50	14.32%	69,524.04	101,422.00	-31,897.96	68.55%
7103 · Grdwtr Quality Monitoring	8,796.24	13,952.71	-5,156.47	63.04%	128,288.16	133,763.51	-5,475.35	95.91%	171,050.88	176,018.00	-4,967.12	97.18%
7104 · Gdwtr Level Monitoring	19,204.97	19,594.35	-389.38	98.01%	134,925.16	177,266.27	-42,341.11	76.11%	214,900.21	236,355.00	-21,454.79	90.92%
7105 · Sur Wtr Qual Monitoring	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7107 · Ground Level Monitoring	78,579.04	64,601.58	13,977.46	121.64%	343,521.81	517,025.26	-173,503.45	66.44%	518,029.08	575,830.00	-57,800.92	89.96%

#### CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER Budget vs. Actual Current Month, Year-To-Date and Fiscal Year-End

	1/	/12th (8.33%) o	f the Total Budg	et	9,	/12th (75%) of t	he Total Budget		100% of the Total Budget			
	F	or The Month c	f March 2015		Ye	Year-To-Date as of March 31, 2015			Fiscal Year End as of June 30, 2015			
	Actual	Budget	\$ Over(Under)	% of Budget	Actual	Budget	\$ Over(Under)	% of Budget	Projected	Budget	\$ Over(Under)	% of Budget
7108 · Hydraulic Control Monitoring	26,266.97	7,396.76	18,870.21	355.12%	176,594.77	297,639.96	-121,045.19	59.33%	235,459.69	319,910.00	-84,450.31	73.6%
7109 · Recharge & Well Monitoring Prog	0.00	1,750.00	-1,750.00	0.0%	9,089.75	16,750.00	-7,660.25	54.27%	12,119.67	21,000.00	-8,880.33	57.71%
. 7200 · PE2- Comp Recharge Pgm	39,741.03	9,290.23	30,450.80	427.77%	733,934.12	978,824.06	-244,889.94	74.98%	1,078,578.83	1,204,944.82	-126,365.99	89.51%
7300 · PE3&5-Water Supply/Desalte	0.00	4,752.04	-4,752.04	0.0%	53,16	43,105.50	-43,052.34	0.12%	45,000.00	57,474.00	-12,474.00	78.3%
7400 · PE4- Mgmt Plan	17,844.80	8,991.25	8,853.55	198.47%	143,311.17	181,126.00	-37,814.83	79.12%	191,081.56	208,168.00	-17,086.44	91.79%
7500 · PE6&7-CoopEfforts/SaltMgmt	0.00	6,748.82	-6,748.82	0.0%	20,264.50	70,984.74	-50,720.24	28.55%	72,019.33	91,313.00	-19,293.67	78.87%
7600 · PE8&9-StorageMgmt/Conj Use	0.00	2,517.75	-2,517.75	0.0%	241.62	22,936.49	-22,694.87	1.05%	25,241.62	30,582.00	-5,340.38	82.54%
7690 · Recharge Improvement Debt Pymt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	415,978.00	2,179,817.00	-1,763,839.00	19.08%	1,865,978.00	2,179,817.00	-313,839.00	85.6%
7700 · Inactive Well Protection Prgm	0.00	41.67	-41.67	0.0%	0.00	374.99	-374.99	0.0%	250.00	500.00	-250.00	50.0%
9502 · G&A Expenses Allocated-Projects	12,952.05	21,345.67	-8,393.62	60.68%	112,578.31	201,938.01	-89,359.70	55.75%	150,104.41	265,326.00	-115,221.59	56.57%
Total Expense	537,548.47	453,256.79	84,291.68	118.6%	4,826,497.65	7,653,627.94	-2,827,130.29	63.06%	8,367,891.61	8,910,516.82	-542,625.21	93.91%
Net Ordinary Income	-531,028.51	-444,526.79	-86,501.72	119.46%	2,801,553.88	-17,416.94	2,818,970.82	-16,085.22%	-666,840.08	-1,205,135.82	538,295.74	55.33%
Other Income												
4210 - Approp Pool-Replenishment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	696,210.53	0.00	696,210.53	100.0%	696,210.53	0.00	696,210.53	100.0%
4220 · Non-Ag Pool-Replenishment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	55,772.41	0.00	55,772.41	100.0%	55,772.41	0.00	55,772.41	100.0%
4225 · Interest Income	917.71	0.00	917.71	100.0%	1,697.77	0.00	1,697.77	100.0%	2,297.77	0.00	2,297.77	100.0%
4226 · LAIF Fair Market Value	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
100 · Groundwater Sales	1,151,196.00	0.00	1,151,196.00	100.0%	1,151,196.00	0.00	1,151,196.00	100.0%	1,151,196.00	0.00	1,151,196.00	100.0%
Top Other Income	1,152,113.71	0.00	1,152,113.71	100.0%	1,904,876.71	0.00	1,904,876.71	100.0%	1,905,476.71	0.00	1,905,476.71	100.0%
Other Expense												
5010 · Groundwater Replenishment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5100 · Other Water Purchases	1,151,196.00	0.00	1,151,196.00	100.0%	1,151,196.00	0.00	1,151,196.00	100.0%	1,151,196.00	0.00	1,151,196.00	100.0%
9200 - Interest Expense	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9996 · Refund-Excess Reserves-Approp.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	6,456.00	0.00	6,456.00	100.0%	6,456.00	0.00	6,456.00	100.0%
9997 · Refund-Excess Reserves-NonAg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	1,841.00	0.00	1,841.00	100.0%	1,841.00	0.00	1,841.00	100.0%
9998 · Refund-Recharge Debt-Approp.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9999 · To/(From) Reserves	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Total Other Expense	1,151,196.00	0.00	1,151,196.00	100.0%	1,159,493.00	0.00	1,159,493.00	100.0%	1,159,493.00	0.00	1,159,493.00	100.0%
Net Other Income	917.71	0.00	917.71	100.0%	745,383.71	0.00	745,383.71	100.0%	745,983.71	0.00	745,983.71	100.0%
Net Income	-530,110.80	-444,526.79	-85,584.01	119.25%	3,546,937.59	-17,416.94	3,564,354.53	-20,364.87%	79,143.63	-1,205,135.82	1,284,279.45	-6.57%

Note: Please see the staff report (Financial Report-B5) for additional detailed information on the account categories.

## I. <u>CONSENT CALENDAR</u> C. WATER TRANSACTIONS

. WATER TRANSACTIONS (Consider Approval for Notice of Sale or Transfer)

# NOTICE

### OF

## **APPLICATION(S)**

### **RECEIVED FOR**

# WATER TRANSACTIONS – ACTIVITIES

Date of Notice:

March 30, 2015

This notice is to advise interested persons that the attached application(s) will come before the Watermaster Board on or after 30 days from the date of this notice.

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

t,

### NOTICE OF APPLICATION(S) RECEIVED

Date of Application: March 13, 2015 Date of this notice: March 30, 2015

Please take notice that the following Application has been received by Watermaster:

• Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 3,000.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Pomona by the Cucamonga Valley Water District. This purchase is made from the City of Pomona's Excess Carryover Account.

This *Application* will first be considered by each of the respective pool committees on the following dates:

Appropriative Pool:	April 9, 2015
Non-Agricultural Pool:	April 9, 2015
Agricultural Pool:	April 9, 2015

This *Application* will be scheduled for consideration by the Advisory Committee *no* earlier than thirty days from the date of this notice and a minimum of twenty-one calendar days after the last pool committee reviews it.

After consideration by the Advisory Committee, the *Application* will be considered by the Board.

Unless the *Application is* amended, parties to the Judgment may file *Contests* to the *Application* with Watermaster *within seven calendar days* of when the last pool committee considers it. Any *Contest* must be in writing and state the basis of the *Contest*.

Watermaster address:

Chino Basin Watermaster 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 Tel: (909) 484-3888 Fax: (909) 484-3890 THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

۲

# NOTICE OF TRANSFER OF WATER

### Notification Dated: March 30, 2015

A party to the Judgment has submitted a proposed transfer of water for Watermaster approval. Unless contrary evidence is presented to Watermaster that overcomes the rebuttable presumption provided in Section 5.3(b)(iii) of the Peace Agreement, Watermaster must find that there is "no material physical injury" and approve the transfer. Watermaster staff is not aware of any evidence to suggest that this transfer would cause material physical injury and hereby provides this notice to advise interested persons that this transfer will come before the Watermaster Board on or after 30 days from the date of this notice. The attached staff report will be included in the meeting package at the time the transfer begins the Watermaster process (comes before Watermaster).

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

.

۲



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: (909) 484.3888 Fax: (909) 484-3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

DATE: March 30, 2015

### TO: Watermaster Interested Parties

### SUBJECT: Summary and Analysis of Application for Water Transaction

### Summary -

There does not appear to be a potential material physical injury to a party or to the basin from the proposed transaction as presented.

### lssue --

 Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 3,000.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Pomona by the Cucamonga Valley Water District. This purchase is made from the City of Pomona's Excess Carryover Account.

### Recommendation -

- 1. Continue monitoring as planned in the Optimum Basin Management Program.
- 2. Use all new or revised information when analyzing the hydrologic balance and report to Watermaster if a potential for material physical injury is discovered, and
- 3. Approve the transaction as presented.

### Fiscal Impact -

- [] None
- [X] May reduce assessments under the 85/15 rule
- [] Reduce desalter replenishment costs

### Background

The Court approved the Peace Agreement, the Implementation Plan and the goals and objectives identified in the OBMP Phase I Report on July 13, 2000, and ordered Watermaster to proceed in a manner consistent with the Peace Agreement. Under the Peace Agreement, Watermaster approval is required for applications to store, recapture, recharge or transfer water, as well as for applications for credits or reimbursements and storage and recovery programs.

Where there is no material physical injury, Watermaster must approve the transaction. Where the request for Watermaster approval is submitted by a party to the Judgment, there is a rebuttable presumption that most of the transactions do not result in Material Physical Injury to a party to the Judgment or the Basin (Storage and Recovery Programs do not have this presumption).

The following application for water transaction is attached with the notice of application.

 Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 3,000.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Pomona by the Cucamonga Valley Water District. This purchase is made from the City of Pomona's Excess Carryover Account.

Notice of the water transaction identified above was mailed on March 30, 2015 along with the materials submitted by the requestors.

### DISCUSSION

Water transactions occur each year and are included as production by the respective entity (if produced) in any relevant analyses conducted by Wildermuth Environmental pursuant to the Peace Agreement and the Rules & Regulations. There is no indication additional analysis regarding this transaction is necessary at this time. As part of the OBMP Implementation Plan, continued measurement of water levels and the installation of extensometers are planned. Based on no real change in the available data, we cannot conclude that the proposed water transaction will cause material physical injury to a party or to the Basin.

### CONSOLIDATED WATER TRANSFER FORMS: FORM 3: APPLICATION FOR SALE OR TRANSFER OF RIGHT TO PRODUCE WATER FROM STORAGE FORM 4: APPLICATION OR AMENDMENT TO APPLICATION TO RECAPTURE WATER IN STORAGE FORM 5: APPLICATION TO TRANSFER ANNUAL PRODUCTION RIGHT OR SAFE YIELD

### FISCAL YEAR 20 14- 20 15

DATE REQUESTED: March 13, 2015	AMOUNT REQUESTED: 3,000 Acre-Feet					
TRANSFER FROM (SELLER / TRANSFEROR):	TRANSFER TO (BUYER / TRANSFEREE):					
City of Pomona	Cucamonga Valley Water District					
Name of Party 505 S Garey Avenue	Name of Party. 10440 Ashford Street					
Street Address	Street Address					
Pomona CA 91767	Rancho Cucamonga CA 91730-2799					
City State Zip Code 909-620-2266	City State Zip Code 909-987-2591					
Telephone	Telephone					
909-620-7601	909-476-8032					
Facsimile	Facsimile					
Have any other transfers been approved by Watermaster between these parties covering the same fiscal year? Yes I No Ø PURPOSE OF TRANSFER:						
Pump when other sources of supply are curtail						
Pump to meet current or future demand over a	• -					
<ul> <li>Pump as necessary to stabilize future assessm</li> <li>Other, explain</li> </ul>	ient amounts					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
WATER IS TO BE TRANSFERRED FROM:						
Annual Production Right (Appropriative Pool) o	r Operating Safe Yield (Non-Agricultural Pool)					
☐ Storage						
Annual Production Right / Operating Safe Yield	first, then any additional from Storage					
S Other, explain <u>City of Pomona Excess Carryover</u>						
WATER IS TO BE TRANSFERRED TO:						
<ul> <li>Annual Production Right / Operating Safe Yield</li> <li>Storage (rare)</li> </ul>	(common)					
Storage (rare)						

Other, explain

July 2009

### Consolidated Forms 3, 4 & 5 cont.

IS THE 85/15 RULE EXPECTED TO APPLY? (If yes, all answers below must be "yes.")	Yes 🖄	No 🗆
Is the Buyer an 85/15 Party?	Yes 🛙	No 🗇
Is the purpose of the transfer to meet a current demand over and above production right?	Yes 🕅	No 🗇
Is the water being placed into the Buyer's Annual Account?	Yes 🕅	No 🗖

IF WATER IS TO BE TRANSFERRED FROM STORAGE:
1,500 - 3,500 gpm
Projected Rate of Recapture Projected Duration of Recapture
METHOD OF RECAPTURE (e.g. pumping, exchange, etc.):
Pumping
PLACE OF USE OF WATER TO BE RECAPTURED:
Cucamonga Valley WD service area
LOCATION OF RECAPTURE FACILITIES (IF DIFFERENT FROM REGULAR PRODUCTION FACILITIES):
N/A
•
WATER QUALITY AND WATER LEVELS
Are the Parties aware of any water quality issues that exist in the area? Yes D No D
If yes, please explain: Nitrate Concentrations range from 2.1 to 62.0 ppm
What are the existing water levels in the areas that are likely to be affected?
Static water levels from 399 feet to 606 feet
MATERIAL PHYSICAL INJURY
Are any of the recapture wells located within Management Zone 1? Yes 🗇 No 🖄
Is the Applicant aware of any potential Material Physical Injury to a party to the Judgment or the Basin that may be caused by the action covered by the application? Yes □ No ⊠
If yes, what are the proposed mitigation measures, if any, that might reasonably be imposed to ensure that the action does not result in Material Physical Injury to a party to the Judgment or the Basin?

N/A

.

.

### SAID TRANSFER SHALL BE CONDITIONED UPON:

- (1) Transferee shall exercise said right on behalf of Transferor under the terms of the Judgment, the Peace Agreement, the Peace II Agreement, and the Management Zone 1 Subsidence Management Plan for the period described above. The first water produced in any year shall be that produced pursuant to carry-over rights defined in the Judgment. After production of its carry-over rights, if any, the next (or first if no carry-over rights) water produced by Transferee from the Chino Basin shall be that produced hereunder.
- (2) Transferee shall put all waters utilized pursuant to said Transfer to reasonable beneficial use.
- (3) Transferee shall pay all Watermaster assessments on account of the water production hereby Transferred.
- (4) Any Transferee not already a party must Intervene and become a party to the Judgment.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ATTACHED

Seller / Transferor Representative Signature Rene Salas, Public Works Director Seller / Transferor Representative Name (Printed)

Yes 🗇 No 🖄

Buyer / Transferee Representative Signature Martin Zvirbulis, General Manager/CEO Buyer / Transferee Representative Name (Printed)

TC	BE COMPLETED BY WATERMASTER STAFF:
	DATE OF WATERMASTER NOTICE:
	DATE OF APPROVAL FROM APPROPRIATIVE POOL:
	DATE OF APPROVAL FROM NON-AGRICULTURAL POOL:
	DATE OF APPROVAL FROM AGRICULTURAL POOL:
	HEARING DATE, IF ANY:
	DATE OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE APPROVAL:
	DATE OF BOARD APPROVAL:

July 2009

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

۲

## II. BUSINESS ITEMS

A. INTEGRATED RESOURCES PLAN – GROUNDWATER MODELING REIMBURSEMENT AGREEMENT



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

### STAFF REPORT

DATE: May 21, 2015

TO: Advisory Committee Members

SUBJECT: Integrated Resources Plan Groundwater Modeling Reimbursement Agreement

### SUMMARY

<u>Issue</u>: Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA) is developing its Integrated Resources Plan (IRP) and has requested the services of Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. (WEI), Watermaster's hydrologic and modeling consultant. A Reimbursement Agreement among IEUA and Watermaster has been developed to accommodate the request.

Recommendation: Approve the Reimbursement Agreement.

<u>Financial Impact:</u> There is no financial impact to Watermaster as a result of the recommendation. IEUA would reimburse Watermaster for all associated expenses.

<u>Future Consideration</u> Advisory Committee: May 21, 2015 Approval Watermaster Board: May 28, 2015 Approval [Advisory Committee Approval Required]

ACTIONS:

Date - Non-Agricultural Pool - Voted unanimously to recommend Advisory Committee approval as presented and directed Pool

representatives to support at Advisory Committee and Watermaster Board meetings subject to changes which they deem appropriate. Date – Agricultural Pool – Voted unanimously to recommend Advisory Committee approval

Date - Advisory Committee -

Date - Watermaster Board -

Date - Appropriative Pool - Voted unanimously to recommend Advisory Committee approval

### BACKGROUND

IEUA is preparing its IRP and has requested the services of WEI, Watermaster's hydrologic and modeling consultant, to complete modeling work using Watermaster's proprietary Chino Groundwater Basin model. As part of the work WEI would evaluate the response of the surface and groundwater resources of the region to different IRP planning scenarios.

### DISCUSSION

Based on their joint interests in management of water resources within the Basin, Watermaster is participating in the stakeholder process related to IEUA's preparation of the IRP. Because of WEI's institutional and modeling knowledge, WEI is best suited to undertake the requested modeling work. The full scope of work is shown as an attachment to the proposed Reimbursement Agreement.

IEUA would reimburse Watermaster for WEI expenses associated with the development of the IRP. IEUA has agreed to the standard terms Watermaster requires for third party runs of the Watermaster model, including preservation of confidential information and indemnification of Watermaster.

### ATTACHMENTS

1. Reimbursement Agreement dated May 28, 2015 (proposed)

**ATTACHMENT 1** 



9641 San Bemardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

May 28, 2015

P. Joseph Grindstaff, General Manager Inland Empire Utilities Agency P.O. Box 9020 Chino Hills, CA 91709

### RE: Integrated Resources Plan Groundwater Modeling Reimbursement Agreement

Dear Mr. Grindstaff,

Inland Empire Utilities Agency ("IEUA") has requested the services of Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. ("WEI"), Watermaster's hydrologic and modeling consultant, to complete certain modeling related to IEUA's development of its Integrated Resources Plan ("IRP"), using Watermaster's proprietary Chino Groundwater Basin ("Basin") model. Based on their joint interests in management of water resources within the Basin, Watermaster is participating in the stakeholder process related to IEUA's preparation of the IRP. Because of WEI's institutional and modeling knowledge, Watermaster and IEUA agree that WEI is the entity best suited to undertake the requested modeling work.

In order to facilitate WEI's performance of the IRP modeling work, Watermaster and IEUA agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Scope of Work.</u> The Scope of Work to be completed by WEI on behalf of IEUA shall be that defined in Exhibit "A", attached hereto and incorporated by reference.
- 2. <u>Use of Data.</u> The use of the data produced as a result of WEI's use of Watermaster's proprietary Basin model shall be limited to the use for which the request was made, as described in Exhibit A.
- <u>Confidential Information</u>. IEUA shall not use to the detriment of Watermaster, and shall preserve as confidential, all privileged information furnished or acquired pursuant to its modeling request, which is the subject of this Reimbursement Agreement. The term "privileged information" shall include any and all information regarding private wells and other information deemed privileged by Watermaster.
- <u>Reimbursement.</u> IEUA shall reimburse Watermaster for all fees paid to WEI for work undertaken by WEI in its completion of the modeling work described in the Scope of Work. Such reimbursement shall be made as follows:
  - 4.1 <u>Time of Reimbursement.</u> At the last day of each month, Watermaster shall transmit to IEUA's General Manager a single invoice, with supporting documentation, itemizing Watermaster's payments to WEI for work undertaken pursuant to the Scope of Work during the preceding monthly billing period. Reimbursement shall be due and payable in full no later than 30 days from the date of receipt. IEUA will exercise its best efforts to complete payment within 30 days,

recognizing that it may be subject to requirement of reimbursement to Watermaster for additional expenses, such as loss of interest earnings, incurred as a result of a delay in reimbursement. The loss of interest earnings will be calculated by Watermaster based on the investment earning rate.

4.2 <u>Transmittal of Reimbursement Payments</u>. Remittance for all payments shall identify the applicable Watermaster invoice number, and shall be made to the following:

Chino Basin Watermaster 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

- 4.3 <u>Disputed Invoices.</u> If IEUA disputes any portion of an invoice, IEUA shall furnish prompt notice of the basis for the dispute and shall pay the undisputed portion. The due date for payment of the disputed portion shall be extended 30 days to allow the Parties to resolve the disputed issue.
- 5. <u>Indemnity</u>. IEUA agrees to protect, defend and hold harmless Watermaster and WEI, their officers, officials or employees from all claims, liabilities, expenses or damages of any nature, including attorneys' fees, for any liabilities of any kind arising out of or in connection with the work, operation or activities of IEUA, its agents, employees and subcontractors in the use of data or models provided to IEUA by Watermaster or by WEI pursuant to the Scope of Work. The provisions of this Section 5 will survive termination of this Reimbursement Agreement.
- 6. <u>Enforceability.</u> The terms of this Reimbursement Agreement shall be enforceable by specific performance as ordered by the Court maintaining continuing jurisdiction over the case *Chino Basin Municipal Water District v. City of Chino*, San Bernardino Superior Court Case No. RCV 51010. IEUA hereby agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of said Court for the purpose of enforcement and interpretation of this Reimbursement Agreement.

Pursuant to and conditioned upon the above terms, Watermaster shall facilitate WEI's completion of the modeling request described in the Scope of Work.

Sincerely,

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

In executing this Reimbursement Agreement, I expressly agree on behalf of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency to the terms described herein.

Ву \_\_\_

P. JOSEPH GRINDSTAFF General Manager INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY

Attachment: Exhibit A – Scope of Work

EXHIBIT "A"



February 23, 1015

Chino Basin Watermaster Attention: Peter Kavounas, General Manager 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 Inland Empire Utilities Agency Attention: Joseph Grindstaff, General Manager 6075 Kimball Road Chino, CA 91710

### Subject: Letter proposal to provide as-requested engineering services to the Chino Basin Watermaster and the Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA) in support of IEUA's investigation to develop an Integrated Resources Plan (IRP)

Dear Messrs. Kavounas and Grindstaff:

Pursuant to your request, Wildermuth Environmental Inc. (WEI) is pleased to submit this proposal to provide as-requested engineering services in support of IEUA's investigation to develop an Integrated Resources Plan (IRP). WEI has participated in several meetings during the IRP development process and most recently the February 5, 2015 meeting with Jason Pivavoroff, Elizabeth Hurst and Martha Davis. IEUA is interested in having WEI use its modeling expertise with the Chino Basin Watermaster 2013 model to assist the IEUA in evaluating the Chino Basin response to various regional water resources management strategies that include conjunctive use, increased stormwater recharge, water conservation and climate change.

#### Scope of Work

The precise scope of work has not been determined but will include WEI project management, meetings to scope out various water management scenarios, the modeling of those scenarios with specific deliverables, review of IEUA interim work and products and attendance at IEUA-led meetings to assist IEUA in presenting the modeling results.

#### **Task 1 Project Management**

Work completed in this task includes project management (resourcing, scheduling, cost controls, etc.), timely invoicing, internal technical reviews, and coordination with the IEUA project manager. The work products include progress reports and invoices. This project is expected to run from March through June, a total of four months.

#### Task 2 As-Needed Assistance to IEUA in Developing IRP Planning Scenarios

The objectives of this task are to:

- Work with IEUA and Watermaster staff and consultants to identify the water resource management strategies to be incorporated in each IRP planning scenario,
- Describe the groundwater management activities and impacts specifically, and
- Scope out the effort required to model the scenario and the deliverables for each scenario.

WEI will participate in meetings as requested by IEUA and Watermaster, and will prepare concise lists of assumption and deliverables for each scenario and cost estimates to model each scenario and prepare the deliverables.

# Task 3 Apply the 2013 Chino Basin Watermaster Model to Evaluate the Surface and Ground Water Response to IRP Scenarios

The objective of this task is to use the 2013 Chino Basin Watermaster model to evaluate the surface and ground water response to IRP scenarios that are authorized pursuant to Task 3. WEI will:

- Apply the R4 model, if necessary, to estimate the surface water response and evapotranspiration, and the deep infiltration of precipitation and applied water
- Develop groundwater production and supplemental recharge files consistent with the water supply plans
- Use the groundwater model to evaluate the groundwater response throughout the basin and to estimate the discharge in the Santa Ana River at Prado dam
- Prepare a short summary project memorandum that includes:
  - Hydrologic budget of the Chino Basin that shows the recharge, discharge, change in storage and annual developed yield for each scenario
  - o Series of groundwater elevation change maps for each scenario
  - Time history projections of groundwater level for select Appropriator Party wells with their sustainability metrics, and
  - o Time history of Santa Ana River Discharge at Prado Dam.

#### Task 4 Review of IEUA Interim Work Products and Attendance at IEUA Progress Meetings

WEI will, as requested, review IEUA interim work products and provide comments back to IEUA. WEI will attend IRP progress meetings as requested by IEUA to assist IEUA and Watermaster staffs in explaining the results of groundwater model assessment of the IRP scenarios.

#### WEI Staffing

Mark Wildermuth will manage this project and be the principal in charge. Dr. Wenbin Wang will conduct the groundwater modeling and Dr. Jeff Hwang will conduct the surface water modeling.



#### **Schedule and Cost**

IEUA has informed Watermaster and WEI that the work contemplated herein needs to be completed within four months with the modeling work in Task 3 to be completed by early May. WEI will use its best efforts to work with this schedule. To comply with this schedule IEUA must be able to produce concise Scenario descriptions by the end of March.

The cost to complete this assignment is \$49,000 that is based on the following assumptions:

- Two meetings will be required in Task 2 to develop two to three scenario descriptions in enough detail to enable them to be evaluated in Task 3
- IEUA and Watermaster staff can promptly respond to WEI requests for Scenario refinement as WEI simulates the scenarios in Task 3.
- WEI participates in three formal IRP progress meetings.
- WEI will charge cost based on the time and material billing schedule applicable in the WEI-Watermaster contract.

The task descriptions provided above or too imprecise to prepare a detailed work breakdown structure and thus the fee estimate is an estimate. WEI will advise the Watermaster and IEUA on budget status monthly and will work as directed until the work is either completed or the budget is exhausted with the budget limit taking priority over completion of the work.

Thank you for the opportunity to propose on this extremely important and timely project. We are ready to start at your direction.

Very truly yours,

Wildermuth Environmental, Inc.

Mal A.W. Icher

Mark J. Wildermuth, PE President, Principal Engineer



THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

ι.

# **CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER**

# II. BUSINESS ITEMS

B. WATERMASTER FISCAL YEAR 2015/16 PROPOSED BUDGET



CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

## STAFF REPORT

DATE: May 21, 2015

TO: Advisory Committee Members

SUBJECT: Proposed FY 2015/16 Budget

#### SUMMARY

Issue: Proposed FY 2015/16 Budget.

Recommendation: Approve the Proposed FY 2015/16 Budget as presented.

Financial Impact: The FY 2015/16 Proposed Budget expenses are \$9,114,206 (excluding any Carryover Funds). The FY 2015/16 Budget, as proposed, is higher than the prior year "Amended" Budget of \$7,705,381 (which excludes Carryover funding of \$1,205,135.82).

**Future Consideration** Advisory Committee: May 21, 2015; Approval Watermaster Board: May 28, 2015; Approval (Advisory Committee Approval required)

ACTIONS:

May 14, 2015 – Agricultural Pool - Unanimously approved recommendation as presented May 21, 2015 – Advisory Committee -

May 28, 2015 - Watermaster Board -

May 14, 2015 - Appropriative Pool - Majority approved recommendation as presented

May 14, 2015 - Non-Agricultural Pool - Unanimously approved recommendation as presented and directed the Pool representatives to support at the Advisory Committee and Watermaster Board meetings subject to changes which they deem appropriate.

#### BACKGROUND

Each year, Watermaster staff conducts meetings internally and with consultants to discuss upcoming projects and anticipated work. As the budget is developed, the related budgeted expenses are continually refined. The following budget related meetings were held during the past few months:

- The Personnel Committee met on November 25, 2014 to discuss personnel and labor related costs.
- The Land Subsidence Committee met on March 19, 2015 and April 9, 2015 to review the proposed budget related to MZ1 issues and subsidence.
- Peter Kavounas, Danni Maurizio and Joseph Joswiak met with the Wildermuth Environmental staff on March 23, 2015 and April 7, 2015 for an engineering services budget workshop to discuss the ongoing reporting and monitoring activities required by the judgment and other upcoming engineering activities.
- The Groundwater Recharge Coordinating Committee met on January 27, 2015 and February 24, 2015 to review the anticipated cost of operations and maintenance activities.
- The Recharge Investigations and Projects Committee RIPCom (formerly IEUA/CBWM Joint Projects Committee and RMPU Steering Committee) has met every third Thursday of the month since November 2013, with the last meeting being held on April 16, 2015 to review ongoing capital projects and future years' capital expense projections.
- Watermaster staff has had numerous meetings and discussions with staff from Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck regarding the legal services budget and expected legal activities for FY 2015/16.

From all of these various committees and groups, and other input from operational staff, the Watermaster staff developed the Proposed FY 2015/16 Budget. The current version of the budget reflects the discussions with consultants and stakeholders.

On Wednesday, April 15, 2015 Watermaster conducted the Budget Distribution/Presentation meeting and discussed the Proposed Budget of \$9,114,206 in detail, specifically looking at the various cost categories of Labor, Legal Services, Engineering Services, ongoing and new Recharge Improvements Projects, Recharge Basin O&M, and Recharge Debt Service costs. The methodology of how Watermaster calculates the estimated production data along with the production assessment amount by Administrative and OBMP/Projects costs was provided and explained. Attendees at the meeting were requested to email their budget related questions or comments to Joseph Joswiak before the close of business on Friday, April 17, 2015. Mr. Joswiak received several emails and responded with answers to the questions.

The Watermaster Budget Workshop #1 was held on Tuesday, April 21, 2015. At this workshop, the Proposed Budget of \$9,114,206 for FY 2015/16 was presented and discussed in detail specifically looking at the various cost categories of Labor, Legal Services, Engineering Services, ongoing and new Recharge Improvements Projects, Recharge Basin O&M, and Recharge Debt Service costs. The methodology of how Watermaster calculates the estimated production data along with the production assessment amount by Administrative and OBMP/Projects costs was provided and explained. Attendees at the meeting were requested to email their budget related questions or comments to Joseph Joswiak before the close of business on Friday, April 24, 2015. Mr. Joswiak received several emails and responded with answers to the questions.

Budget Workshop #2 was scheduled for Wednesday, April 29, 2015. As a result of the Safe Yield Recalculation efforts which included numerous meetings and conference calls, the parties were given an option to cancel Workshop #2. On April 28, 2015 the Budget Workshop #2 was cancelled. Notice was provided that any questions related to the budget should be emailed directed to Joseph Joswiak. Several members of the Appropriative Pool emailed their questions regarding the budget and have received answers to their questions.

The table listed below provides a comparison of the FY 2015/16 Proposed Budget of \$9,114,206 with the FY 2014/15 Amended Budget of \$7,705,381. The blue arrow shows the consolidated budget expenses

including all category types and expenses. This blue section totals \$9,114,206 and is the total FY 2015/16 Proposed Budget. To determine what amount will be used for the Production Based Assessments, specific costs must be eliminated from the Total Expenses of \$9,114,206. The green arrow shows the costs (which are included in the Total Expenses) but are excluded from the calculation when determining what expenses are included in the Production Based Assessment amount. After the non-production based expenses and income sources of \$2,634,091 are removed from the calculation, the remaining dollar amount (shown by the yellow arrow) of \$6,480,116 becomes the basis for the Production Based Assessment. The Proposed Assessment is then calculated as \$6,480,116  $\div$  116,043.559 AF = \$55.84 AF.

	FY 2014/15 Approved Budget	FY 2014/15 Amended Budget	FY 2015/16 Proposed Budget	Proposed vs. Amended		
Total Administrative Expenses	\$ 1,967,923	\$ 2,032,923	\$ 2,026,019	\$ (6,904)		
Total General OBMP Expenses	1,343,696	1,343,696	1,483,093	139,397		Basis for Total Assessments
Total OBMP Implementation Projects	4,004,762	4,328,762	5,605,094	1,276,332		
Total Expenses	\$ 7,316,381	\$ 7,705,381	\$ 9,114,206	\$1,408,825	4	
Adjustments For Non-Production Based Assessments:	******					
Recharge Improvements	\$(1,067,000)	\$(1,291,000)	\$ (1,858,900)	\$ (567,900)		
Debt Service	\$ (431,740)	NOW REPORT OF LAS			11	
Appropriative Pool - Legal Services	(75,000)	(140,000)	(75,000)	\$ 65,000		
Non-Agricultural Pool - Legal Services	(60,000)	(60,000)	(60,000)	\$ -		Non-Production
Interest Income	(25,800)	(25,800)	(22,050)	\$ 3,750		
MWD Groundwater Storage Program	(155,328)	(155,328)	(157,941)	\$ (2,613)		
Transfer From Reserves	0	0	0	\$ (0)		
Total Adjustments	(1,814,868)	(2,103,868)	(2,634,091)	(530,223)		
Basis For Production Based Assessment	\$ 5,501,511	\$ 5,601,511	\$ 6,480,116	\$ 878,602		Production Based Assessments

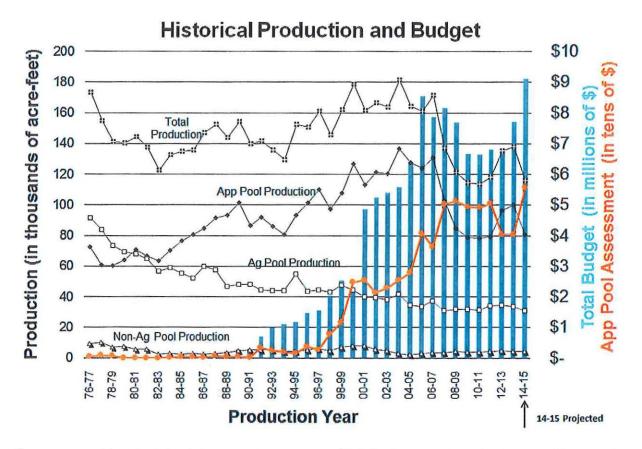
Staff discussed how the production data is used in the calculation of the Assessment amount each year. The Total Assessable Production (for budget purposes) was estimated to be 116,043.559 acre-feet which was based upon the actual production numbers for the first two quarters, and projected to estimate the full year's production. The "projected" Total Assessable Production of 116,043.559 acre-feet is lower than the "actual" previous year's Total Assessable Production of 138,351.405 acre-feet by 22,307.846 acre-feet or 16.1%. Lower production results in the current year will increase the overall assessments per acre-foot, while higher production numbers will decrease the overall assessments per acre-foot. The proposed budget contains the proposed assessments of \$15.71 per acre-foot for Administration and \$40.13 per acre-foot for OBMP and Implementation Projects, for a combined total of \$55.84 per acre-foot.

Assessment Amounts	G&A Expenses	OBMP & Implementation Projects	Total Assessment
Estimated Assessment as of April 15, 2015	\$15.71	\$40.13	\$55.84
Actual Assessment FY2014/15	\$12.80	\$27.69	\$40.49
Estimated Assessment vs. Actual Assessment	\$2.91 22.7%	\$12.44 44.9%	\$15.35 37.9%

Comparing the current Proposed Assessment as of April 15, 2015 of \$55.84 to the Actual Assessment paid last year of \$40.49, a variance of \$15.35 or 37.9% is shown. For comparison purposes only, when using last year's actual production of 138,351.405 acre-foot, the Proposed Assessment amount would be

\$13.18 per acre-foot for Administration and \$33.66 per acre-foot for OBMP and Implementation Projects, for a combined total of \$46.84 per acre-foot.

The following chart (incorporated from Workshop #1 and updated to reflect the proposed budget of \$9,114,206) details the Historical Production and Budget for Watermaster:



The purpose of the chart listed above was to show the historical progression of both production and the budget amounts by fiscal year. It was noted at the Workshop #1 that four of the previous five years of budget have remained relatively flat, excluding the additional Recharge Project costs in FY 2014/15. The FY 2014/15 budget increase reveals the beginning of increased costs for Recharge Improvement Projects. The FY 2015/16 budget shows a steep increase from previous years directly related to the increased Recharge Project costs. This trend which started in FY 2014/15 continues for FY 2015/16, while the overall production has varied.

During Workshop #1, staff discussed the Watermaster budget can be segregated into five separate and distinct categories. The first category is the Watermaster Labor costs, the second category is the Legal Services, the third category is the Engineering Services, the forth category is the Debt Service and Recharge Improvements Projects, and the fifth category is Recharge Basin O&M and all other expenses.

#### WATERMASTER LABOR EXPENSE

The first section of the Proposed FY 2015/16 budget relates to Watermaster Salaries and Burden. The total salaries and burden for FY 2015/16 are \$1,533,711 which is \$71,566 or 4.89% above the previous year's amended budget of \$1,462,145. The Full Time Equivalent (FTE) number of Watermaster employees for the Proposed Budget is 9.0 (FTE) which is the same number of Watermaster employees as the Amended Budget for FY 2014/15.

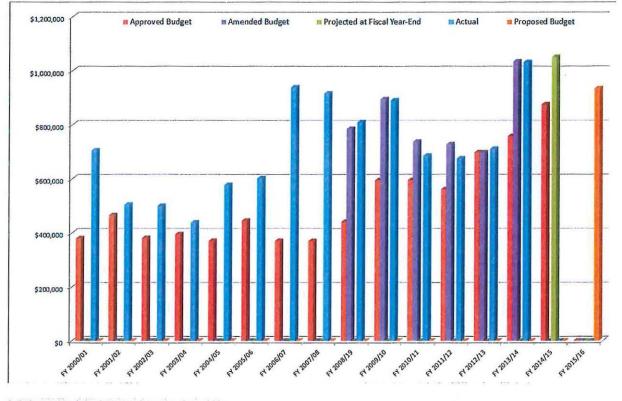
	Y 2014/15 Approved Budget		Y 2014/15 Amended Budget	1.0	Y 2015/16 Proposed Budget	App	Variance proved vs. mended	% Variance Approved vs. Amended
Payroll	\$ 953,892	\$	953,892	\$	1,005,439	\$	51,547	5.40%
Burden	\$ 508,253	\$	508,253	\$	528,272	\$	20,019	3.94%
Total	\$ 1,462,145	Ş	1,462,145	\$	1,533,711	\$	71,566	4.89%
FTE's	9.0		9.0		9.0			

Staff informed the Workshop attendees that a meeting was held on November 25, 2014 with the Personnel Committee. During this meeting, the Personnel Committee met to discuss and review Watermaster's current pay and benefits structure. No changes to the existing pay and benefits structure was recommended. The following assumptions were incorporated into the FY 2015/16 Labor and Burden budget of \$1,533,711 as directed by the Personnel Committee:

- Based upon nine FTE's
- Includes a 1.5% increase (CalPERS Reset adjustment) and a 1.0% CPI increase, offset by an additional 2% deduction for all "Classic" employees
- FY 2015/16 is the third and final year of the CalPERS Reset adjustment
- Provides a "budgeted" one step increase for employees effective January 1, 2016 based upon current work performance/annual review/and approval by GM
- Labor allocations for FY 2015/16 are 75% Admin, 8% OBMP and 17% Implementation Projects
- Burden category includes an overall \$67K reduction for full employee contributions of 8% towards CalPERS retirement
- Assumes a health premium increase of 10% effective January 1, 2016

#### LEGAL SERVICES

A historical chart of the last 15+ years of budgeted vs. actual Watermaster legal cost was presented. It was discussed that three of the five previous years' legal services budget had remained relatively flat, but additional unbudgeted legal expenses occurred in both FY 2013/14 and FY 2014/15 which increased the budget. For FY 2014/15, the legal expenses are projected at \$1,050,515. The Proposed FY 2015/16 Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck budget was presented at \$933,815 which is \$58,300 or 6.7% higher than the Approved FY 2014/15 budget of \$875,515. No new categories have been added to the Legal Services budget. For comparison purposes, the 5-Year Average (Actual Amounts) for legal services total \$798,599 compared to the Proposed FY 2015/16 budget of \$933,815.



Activities resulting in legal expenses beyond routine activities: 2000/01: Peace I and Desalter negotiations 2002/04: Relatively routine activities 2005/06: Santa Ana River water rights application, beginning of Peace II negotiations 2007/08: Peace II especially heavy in 2007 and into 2008 2008/09: Watermaster transitioned to Judge Wade and had four informational Court hearings 2009/10: Water Auction, Paragraph 31 Motion 2010/12: Desaller Negotitaions, Paragraph 31 Motion, Archibald South Plume, Chino Airport Plume 2012/13: Recharge Master Plan Update, CDA/Chino Airport Plume, Refresh/Recharge/Reunite 2013/14: CCG Molion, Safe Yield Recalculation, RMPU, City of Fontana Motion 2014/15: Safe Yield Recalculation, CalPERS/Personnel Matters

#### Proposed FY 2015/16 Budget Page 7 of 12

	FY 2010/11 June Actual	FY 2011/12 June Actual	FY 2012/13 June Actual	FY 2013/14 June Actual	FY 2014/15 Approved Budget	FY 2014/15 Projected Actual	FY 2015/16 Proposed Budget	\$'s Over (Under)
6070 Watermaster Legal Services								
6071 Legal Services - Court Coordination	0	939	28,395	5,555	37,525	9,992	40,950	3,425
6072 Legal Services - Annotated/Rules & Regs	0	30,466	38,313	17,122	36,350	. 0	40,150	3,800
6073 Legal Services - Personnel Matters	0	57,511	50,142	109,549	41,000	127, 179	80,700	39,700
6074 Legal Services - Interagency Issues	0	7.667	18,477	3,717	50,400		30,600	(19,800)
6075 Legal Services - Replenishment Water	0	42,187	D	0	-		0	0
6076 Legal Services - Storage Issues	0	16.387	6,642	0	0	0	0	0
6077 Legal Services - Party Status Maintenance	0	0	0	1,512	25,700	15,793	28,700	3,000
6078 Legal Services - Miscellaneous	0	69,604	64,186	101,269	32,725		35,350	2,625
6078, 10 Refresh, Recharge, Reunite	ō	0	36,196	0	•		0	, 0
6078 11 Safe Yield Recalculation	õ	ō	19,492	0	Ō		0	0
6078, 12 CCG Molion	ō	0	0	75,505	7,000	7.881	0	(7,000)
6078.20 Pool Issues Resolution Facilitation	0	0	4,055	 D			0	, o
Total 6070 Watermaster Legal Services	0			\$ 314,230	\$ 230,700		\$ 256,450	\$ 25,750
		-						
6275 Legal Services - Advisory Committee Meeting	0	25,781	21,659	12,969	33,600		20,400	(13,200)
6375 Legal Services - Board Meeting	0	68,299	58,568	108,899	84,240	63,883	84,240	0
6375 Legal Services - Board Briefings/Workshops	0	Q	0	0	20,450	15,000	22,325	1,875
8375 Legal Services - Approp. Pool Meeting	0	23,117	46,387	20,691	33,600	20,088	30,600	(3,000)
8475 Legal Services - Ag, Pool Meeting	0	20,763	28,171	24,194	33,600	19,370	30,600	(3,000)
8575 Legal Services - Non-Ag. Pool Meeting	0	26,075	31,115	37,073	33,600	20,630	30,600	(3,000)
8575 Legal Services - Paragraph 51 - CSI/ACM	00	0	10,759	0	0	0	0	0
Total Watermaster Legal Services - Meetings	0	\$ 164,036	\$196,660	\$ 203,826	\$ 239,090	\$ 155,015	\$ 218,765	\$ (20,325)
6907 OBMP - Legal								
6907.3 WM Legal Counsel	224,048	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6907.30 Peace II - CEQA	1,176	3,365	1.071	ő	0	0	0	ő
6907.31 Archibald South Plume	28,855	6,642	1,071	ő	28,475	0	24,500	(3,975)
6907.32 Chino Alrport Plume	62,126	10,359	67,665	11,277	28,475	0 0	24,500	(3,975)
6907.33 Desater/Hydrautic Control Issues	178,473	84,113	65,754	23,780	26,473	2,729	48,900	(7,200)
6907.34 Santa Ang River Water Rights	16,562	15,439	10,681	3,223	28,400	11,198	25,300	(3,100)
6907.35 Paragraph 31 Motion	146,114	112,572	20,912	0	20,400	11,130	20,000	(0,,00)
6907,36 Santa Ana River Habitat	15,208	12,012	4,757	684	22,500	4,664	19,700	(2,800)
6907.37 Storage and Recovery, Water Auction	1,184	;r∠,100 0	4,757	004	22,000	4,004	15,700	(2,000)
6907.38 Reg. Water Quality Control Board	3,591	0	0	63	12,850	0	14,350	1,500
6907.39 Recharge Master Plan	8,419	41,812	64,399	98,026	49,300	34,570	68,100	18,800
6907.40 Storage Agreements	0,-19	41,012	12,770	4,197	25,700	0,010	86,100	60,400
6907.40 Oldrage Agreements	0	0	153		18,700	0	14,350	(4,350)
6907.41 Prado Dasin Hadrat Sustainability 6907.42 Safe Yield Recalculation	0	0	103	206,810	110,100	595,930	14,350	(4,300) (6,800)
6907.42 Safe field Recalculation 6907.43 RMPU - City of Fontana Motion	0	0	0	206,610	110,100	595,930	103,300	(0,000)
	0	0	0	104,907	25,125	0	29.500	4,375
6907.9 WM Legal Counsel - Unanticipated	685,756	\$ 286,402		\$ 512,969		\$ 649,153	\$ 458,600	\$ 52,875
Total 6907 Watermaster Legal Expenses	665,756	φ 200,402	<u>φ 240, 162</u>	φ <u>312,909</u>	or 400,725	4 049,103	a 400,000	v 02,675
TOTAL WATERMASTER LEGAL EXPENSES	685,756	\$ 675,196	\$ 710,720	\$ 1,031,025	\$ 875,515	\$ 1,050,515	\$ 933,815	\$ 58,300
5 Year Average (Actuals)							\$ 798,599	

As with the past practice for the last four years, the Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck Legal Services budget has been developed using a formula of assumed hours to complete a specific tasks multiplied by the hourly rate. Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck will be proposing one rate increase and adjusting two other rates, both for attorneys who bill less than 25 hours per year on Watermaster projects, to conform to the proper classification under the contract. Brownstein has provided a detailed memorandum and worksheet which is provided as Attachment 1. These documents were provided as handouts at both the Budget Distribution and Budget Workshop #1 and also available on the Watermaster website under the FTP location.

#### ENGINEERING SERVICES

The Engineering Services budget is proposed at \$2,595,942 which is \$491,062 higher than the Amended FY 2014/15 Budget of \$2,104,880. A discussion involving the Engineering Services along with information provided by Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. (a budget comparison worksheet along with a detailed narrative report that described each category within their budget) was conducted at both the Distribution and Workshop meetings. As with the legal services documents, this information was also distributed to the attendees of both meetings and available on the Watermaster website under the FTP location. These documents are provided as Attachment 2.

Incorporated within the Engineering Services budget of \$2,595,942 is the Land Subsidence Committee (LSC) recommendations for FY 2015/16. The LSC recommended a proposed budget of \$912,730 less

anticipated Carry-Over funding of \$44,583 for a budget amount of \$868,148 for FY 2015/16 (\$912,730 - \$44,583 = \$868,148).

The following chart details the proposed Engineering Services budget for FY 2015/16 categorized by Watermaster account number. The comparison is between the FY 2015/16 Proposed Budget of \$2,595,942 and the FY 2014/15 Amended Budget of \$2,104,880.

Expenditures         Budget         Budget         Budget         Budget         Utrder           Engineering Services         \$00         \$0		FY 2013/14 Actual	FY 2014/15 Approved	FY 2014/15 Amended	FY 2015/16 Proposed	\$'s Over
GORD Englineering Services         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           6906 GDMP - Engineering         B3,055         22,752         22,752         22,752         22,752         22,752         22,752         22,752         22,752         22,752         22,752         22,752         22,752         22,753         53,463           6906, 21 OBMP - State of the Basin Report         0         133,510         133,510         0		Expenditures	Budget	Budget	Budget	(Under)
6906 CDMP - Engineering         83,069         22,752         22,820         25,820         53,168           6906,1 CDMP - Valer misster         100,985         65,320         279,340         \$184,020           6906,2 CDMP - State of the Basin Report         0         133,510         133,510         0         (313,510)           6906,2 CDMP - Valer rights Compliance Reporting         0         24,224         24,444         \$1404           6906,3 CDMP - SoRAA Reporting Requirements         0         0         17,392         \$17,392           6906,3 CDMP - Pool, Advasory, Board Meetings         0         34,324         54,964         \$20,640           6906,3 CDMP - Appropriative Peol Issue Resolution         0         34,324         54,964         \$20,640           6906,7 CDMP - Data Requests - CBVM GM/Staff         74,109         64,127         64,054         \$89,864           6906,7 CDMP - Data Requests - Non CEVM Staff         74,109         64,127         64,054         \$89,864           710.3 Production Martitionin - Engineering Services         0         0         0         \$89,864           710.3 Production Martitionin - Engineering Services         0         0         0         \$89,867           710.3 Production Martitionin - Enginerering Services         0         0	Engineering Services					
6906 CDMP - Engineering         83,069         22,722         22,820         25,820         53,168           6906,1 CDMP - Valeeringster Model Application         190,985         66,320         96,320         279,340         \$144,020           6906,2 CDMP - State of the Basin Report         0         133,510         133,510         0         (513,510)           6906,2 CDMP - Valuer rights Compliance Reporting         0         24,264         24,444         \$14,444         \$140           6906,2 CDMP - Nethor Ceneral Meetings         0         0         0         17,392         \$17,392           6906,3 CDMP - Appropriative Peol Issue Resolution         0         34,324         54,964         \$20,640           6906,4 CDMP - Appropriative Peol Issue Resolution         0         34,324         34,324         54,964         \$20,640           6906,7 CDMP - Data Requests - CBVM GMStaff         74,109         64,127         64,044         \$83,964         \$80,533         \$89,664           6906,7 CDMP - Data Requests - CBVM GMStaff         74,109         64,127         64,044         \$83,964         \$80,673         \$89,664         \$83,964         \$83,967         \$89,664         \$83,967         \$89,673         \$89,674         \$89,673         \$89,673         \$89,673         \$89,673         \$89,	6066 Engineering Services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6906.1 CBMP - Watermisster Model Application         190,985         95,20         95,20         279,340         \$184,020           9908.2.1 OBMP - State of the Basin Report         0         133,510         133,510         0         \$50           9908.2.2 OBMP - State of the Basin Report         0         133,510         133,510         0         \$53,510           9906.2.2 OBMP - State of the Basin Report         0         133,510         0         0         17,392         \$17,392           9906.2.2 OBMP - State rights Compliance Reporting         0         24,244         24,404         \$14,504         \$14,504         \$14,504         \$14,504         \$14,504         \$14,504         \$14,504         \$14,504         \$26,77         \$2,777         \$20,77         \$20,77         \$20,77         \$20,77         \$20,800         \$20,807         \$20,804         \$20,8		83,059	22,752	22,752	25,920	\$3,168
6906.21 CBMP - State of the Basin Report         0         133,610         133,610         0         (\$133,610)           6908.22 CBMP - Vater Rights Compliance Reporting         0         24,264         24,264         24,404         \$140           6908.22 CBMP - SCMA Reporting Requirements         0         0         0         17,392         \$17,392           6906.32 CBMP - Other Ceneral Meetings         0         33,324         34,324         54,393         67,659         \$19,520           6906.32 CBMP - Appropriative Pool Issue Resolution         0         34,324         34,324         54,964         \$20,640           6906.70 CBMP - Data Requests         853         0         0         0         \$30,916           6906.73 CBMP - State Requests - Non CEWM Staff         74,109         64,127         64,127         64,126         (\$34,41         28,944           6906.73 CBMP - State Requests - Non CEWM Staff         76,656         70,500         70,500         0         (\$73,501         103,30,916           7103.3 Grdwr Quality - Engineering Services         0         0         0         0         \$30,916           7103.3 Grdwr Quality - Laboratary Services         19,138         39,571         39,205         \$33,644           1003.3 Grdwr Quality - Laboratary Services	6906.1 OBMP - Watermaster Model Application	190,985	95,320	95,320	279,340	\$184,020
6906.22 OBMP - Water Rights Compliance Reporting         0         24,264         24,264         24,464         \$140           9906.23 OBMP - SoMA Reporting Requirements         0         0         0         17,392         \$17,392           6906.33 OBMP - Cole Advisory, Board Meetings         0         32,877         32,874         33,344         35,288         \$3,844         38,294         38,344         38,293         38,916         36,324         38,324         38,374         73,334         170,30         538,916         33,324         130,571         <	6906.2 OBMP - Basin Wide Objectives	0	0	0	0	\$0
6966.22 CBMP - SCMA Reporting Requirements         0         0         17.322         \$17.392         \$17.392         \$17.392         \$17.392         \$17.392         \$17.392         \$17.392         \$17.392         \$17.392         \$17.392         \$19.520           6906.32 CBMP - CEbA         0         32.877         32.877         32.877         32.877         \$32.875         \$36.874         \$38.834         \$38.874         \$38.834         \$38.874         \$38.874         \$38.874         \$38.874         \$38.8764         \$37.97500         0<	6906.21 OBMP - State of the Basin Report	0	133,510	133,510	0	(\$133,510)
6606.31 OBMP - Pool, Advisory, Baard Meetings         0         68,139         67,659         \$19,520           6906.32 OBMP - Other Ceneral Meetings         0         32,877         32,877         32,877         \$20,577         \$0           6906.33 OBMP - Appropriative Pool Issue Resolution         0         34,324         34,324         54,934         \$20,640           6906.70 OBMP - Data Requests         0.0         0         0         0         \$0	6906.22 OBMP - Water Rights Compliance Reporting	0	24,264	24,264	24,404	\$140
6006.32 OBMP - Cher General Maetings         0         32,877         33,920         60 <td>6906.23 OBMP - SGMA Reporting Requirements</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>17,392</td> <td>\$17,392</td>	6906.23 OBMP - SGMA Reporting Requirements	0	0	0	17,392	\$17,392
6906.33 OEMP - Appropriative Pool Issue Resolution         0         34,324         34,324         54,964         \$20,640           6906.7 OCBMP - CECA         0         0         0         0         \$0           6906.7 OCBMP - Data Requests - CBWM GM/Staff         74,109         64,127         64,127         64,064         \$8,83           6906.7 OCBMP - Data Requests - Non CEWM Staff         74,109         64,127         64,064         \$8,89,816           101.3 Production Monitoring - Engineering Services         0         73,384         713,384         110,300         \$3,99,16           101.3 Production Monitoring - Engineering Services         0         0         0         0         \$0           103.6 Growtr Quality - Engineering Services         183,292         82,122         82,122         \$12,251         \$38,394           103.6 Growtr Quality - Engineering Services         192,382         167,866         176,666         176,430         \$8,554           104.8 Growtr Level - Capital Equipment         0         7,000         7,000         \$0         \$0           107.2 Ground Level - Capital Equipment         0         7,000         90,000         90,000         \$0,000         \$0,00         \$0,000         \$0,00         \$0,000         \$0,00         \$0,000	6906.31 OBMP - Pool, Advisory, Board Meetings	0	68,139	68,139	87,659	\$19,520
6966.4 OBMP - CECA         0	6906.32 OBMP - Other General Meetings	0	32,877	32,877	32,877	\$0
6906.70 OBMP - Misc. Data Requests         853         0         0         0         \$\$0           6906.71 OBMP - Data Requests - Non CBWM Staff         6,646         28,344         28,344         38,200         \$\$0,864           6906.72 OBMP - Stafe Requests - Non CBWM Staff         6,646         28,344         28,344         38,200         \$\$0,864           6906.72 OBMP - Stafe Yield Recalculation         175,658         79,500         0         0         0         \$\$0           1710.3 Froduction Monitoring - Engineering Services         0         0         0         0         \$\$0           1710.3 Growthr Cuality - Engineering Services         83,292         82,122         82,122         122,1516         \$\$33,394           1703.3 Growthr Cuality - Laboratory Services         132,932         167,866         176,430         \$\$5,571           1704.8 Growthr Level - Capital Equipment         0         7,000         170,000         \$\$0           1707.3 Ground Level - SAR Imagery         90,000         90,000         90,000         \$\$0,000           1707.4 Ground Level - Contract Services         127,039         144,961         161,312         116,289         \$\$45,000           1707.3 Ground Level - Contract Services         19,593         74,124         105,001         \$\$50 <td>6906.33 OBMP - Appropriative Pool Issue Resolution</td> <td>0</td> <td>34,324</td> <td>34,324</td> <td>54,964</td> <td>\$20,640</td>	6906.33 OBMP - Appropriative Pool Issue Resolution	0	34,324	34,324	54,964	\$20,640
6906.71 OBMP - Data Requests - CBW/M CM/Staff         74,109         64,127         64,127         64,064         (\$63)           6906.72 OBMP - Safe Yide Recalculation         175,558         79,500         79,500         0         (\$7,500)           6906.73 OCMP - Safe Yide Recalculation         175,558         79,500         0         (\$7,500)           6906.73 OCMP - Material Physical Injury Requests         0         0         0         \$86,916           710.3.3 Grdwfr Quality - Engineering Services         0.0         0         0         \$90           7103.3 Grdwfr Quality - Engineering Services         19,138         39,571         39,205         (\$366)           7104.3 Grdwfr Level - Engineering Services         19,138         39,571         39,205         (\$366)           7104.8 Grdwfr Level - Contract Services         19,292         167,466         167,430         \$8,554           7104.9 Grdwfr Level - Contract Services         59,593         74,124         105,061         46,534         (\$58,527)           7107.2 Ground Level - SAR Imagery         90,000         90,000         80,000         (\$0,000         \$0         \$0           7107.6 Ground Level - Chino Hills ASR         65,827         0         0         0         \$0         \$0           710	6906.4 OBMP - CEQA	0	0	0	0	
6906.72 OBMP - Data Requests - Non CBWM Staff         8,646         28,344         28,344         28,283         \$8,288           6906.73 OBMP - Safe Yield Recalculation         175,658         79,500         0         0         \$38,916           7101.3 Production Monitoring - Engineering Services         0         0         0         0         \$30           7103.3 Growtr Quality - Engineering Services         0         0         0         \$30           7103.3 Growtr Quality - Engineering Services         13,138         39,571         39,257         \$38,394           7103.3 Growtr Level - Contract Services         19,138         39,571         39,257         \$38,584           7104.3 Growtr Level - Contract Services         132,932         167,866         167,866         176,430         \$8,564           7104.9 Growtr Level - Contract Services         59,593         74,124         100,061         46,534         (\$8,587)           7107.2 Ground Level - Chiner Hinstaltion         0         7,000         90,000         \$5,000         \$5,000         \$5,000         \$5,000         \$5,000         \$5,000         \$5,000         \$5,000         \$5,000         \$5,000         \$5,000         \$5,000         \$5,000         \$5,000         \$5,000         \$5,000         \$5,000         \$5,000 </td <td>6906.70 OBMP - Misc. Data Requests</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>\$0</td>	6906.70 OBMP - Misc. Data Requests		0	0	0	\$0
6906.73 OBMP - Safe Yield Recalculation         175,658         79,500         79,500         0         (\$79,500)           6906.74 OBMP - Material Physical Injury Requests         0         73,384         110,300         \$38,916           1701.3 Production Monitoring - Engineering Services         0         0         0         \$0           1703.5 Grdwtr Quality - Engineering Services         19,138         39,571         39,255         \$(\$36,916           1703.5 Grdwtr Level - Engineering Services         19,138         39,571         39,257         \$(\$36,61           1704.9 Grdwtr Level - Contract Services         0         10,000         10,000         \$0           1704.9 Grdwtr Level - Contract Services         19,138         39,571         39,671         39,265         \$(\$36,6)           1704.9 Grdwtr Level - Contract Services         0         10,000         10,000         \$0         \$0           1707.4 Ground Level - Contract Services         127,039         144,961         161,312         116,289         \$(\$45,023)           1707.6 Ground Level - Contract Services         127,039         144,961         161,312         116,289         \$(\$45,023)           1707.6 Ground Level - Contract Services         127,039         144,961         161,315         16,300         36,864 <td>6906.71 OBMP - Data Requests - CBWM GWStaff</td> <td></td> <td>64,127</td> <td>64,127</td> <td></td> <td>(\$63)</td>	6906.71 OBMP - Data Requests - CBWM GWStaff		64,127	64,127		(\$63)
6906.74 OBMP - Material Physical Injury Requests         0         73,384         73,384         110,300         \$36,916           7101.3 Production Monitoring - Engineering Services         0         0         0         0         \$0           7102.3 In-Line Meter - Engineering Services         83,292         82,122         82,122         120,516         \$33,394           7103.3 Grdwtr Quality - Engineering Services         132,932         167,866         167,866         167,866         167,866         167,866         167,866         167,866         167,866         167,866         166,34         88,564           7104.3 Grdwtr Level - Contract Services         0         7,000         7,000         7,000         \$0         \$0         \$0           7107.4 Ground Level - Contract Services         127,039         144,861         161,312         116,289         (\$45,023)           7107.6 Ground Level - Contract Services         127,039         144,861         161,315         5,600         (\$10,555)           7107.8 Ground Level - Contract Services         127,039         144,861         161,315         5,600         (\$10,555)           7107.8 Ground Level - Contract Services         28,523         25,221         25,081         (\$200)         \$107,8 Ground Level - Contract Services         28,523		•			38,208	
7101.3 Production Monitoring - Engineering Services       0						
7102.3 In-Line Meter - Engineering Services       0       0       0       \$0         7103.3 Grdwtr Quality - Engineering Services       83,292       82,122       82,122       120,516       \$38,394         7103.5 Grdwtr Quality - Leboratory Services       132,932       167,866       167,866       176,430       \$8,564         7104.3 Grdwtr Level - Contract Services       0       10,000       10,000       \$0,00						
7103.3 Grdwtr Quality - Engineering Services       83,292       82,122       82,122       120,516       \$33,394         7103.5 Grdwtr Quality - Laboratory Services       19,138       39,571       39,205       (\$366)         7104.3 Grdwtr Level - Capital Equipment       0       10,000       10,000       10,000       \$8,564         7107.3 Grdwtr Level - Capital Equipment       0       7,000       7,000       \$8,564         7107.3 Ground Level - SAR Imagery       90,000       90,000       85,000       (\$45,023)         7107.3 Ground Level - Chino Hils ASR       65,827       0       0       0       \$0         7107.4 Ground Level - Chino Hils ASR       65,827       0       0       \$0       \$0       \$0         7107.4 Ground Level - Chino Hils ASR       65,827       0       0       \$12,28       \$2,281       \$2,601       \$(\$10,535)       \$103,323       \$46,848       \$37         7107.8 Ground Level - Chino Hils ASR       61,905       49,931       49,968       \$37       \$103,323       \$46,848						
7103.5 Grdwtr Quality - Laboratory Services       19,138       39,571       39,571       39,205       (\$366)         7104.3 Grdwtr Level - Engineering Services       132,932       167,866       176,430       \$8,564         7104.9 Grdwtr Level - Capital Equipment       0       7,000       7,000       \$000       \$00,000						
7104.3 Grdwtr Level - Engineering Services       132,932       167,866       167,866       176,430       \$8,564         7104.8 Grdwtr Level - Contract Services       0       10,000       10,000       10,000       \$0         7104.9 Grdwtr Level - Capital Equipment       0       7,000       7,000       7,000       \$0         7107.2 Ground Level - Engineering Services       59,593       74,124       105,061       46,534       (\$58,527)         7107.3 Ground Level - SAR Imagery       90,000       90,000       90,000       80,000       (\$45,000)         7107.6 Ground Level - Chino Hils ASR       65,827       0       0       0       \$0         7107.8 Ground Level - Capital Equipment       0       16,135       16,135       5,600       (\$10,535)         7108.3 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Engineering Services       61,905       49,931       49,968       \$37         7108.4 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Lab. Serv PBHSP       0       0       90,000       \$90,000         7108.4 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Vell Installation - PBH       21,722       0       126,396       24,172       (\$102,224)         7108.4 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       90,000       \$90,000         7108.6 Hydraulic Contr						
7104.8 Grdwtr Level - Contract Services       0       10,000       10,000       10,000       \$0         7104.8 Grdwtr Level - Capital Equipment       0       7,000       7,000       \$00       \$0         7107.2 Ground Level - SAR Imagery       90,000       90,000       90,000       \$0,000       \$5,000       \$10,737.6 Ground Level - Capital Equipment       0       16,135       16,135       5,600       \$10,135.37       \$16,135       \$103,023       \$46,848       \$7108.4 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Eng. Serv PBHSP       0       0       46,260       13,110       \$55,501       \$128,351.501       \$128,356       \$1003,023						• •
7104.9 Grdwtr Level - Capital Equipment       0       7,000       7,000       7,000       7,000       7,000       7,000       7,000       7,000       7,000       7,000       7,000       7,000       7,000       7,000       7,000       7,000       7,000       7,000       7,000       85,000       (\$58,527)         7107.3 Ground Level - Contract Services       127,039       144,961       161,312       116,289       (\$45,023)         7107.6 Ground Level - Chino Hills ASR       65,827       0       0       0       \$0         7107.7 Ground Level - Extensometer Installation       0       0       0       \$0       \$0         7107.8 Ground Level - Control Monitoring - Engineering Services       61,905       49,931       49,931       49,968       \$37         7108.3 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Eng. Serv PBHSP       4,225       0       56,175       103,023       \$46,848         7108.4 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Laboratory Services       28,623       25,281       25,281       25,081       (\$22,00)         7108.4 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$0       \$0         7108.4 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Well Installation - PBH       21,722       0       126,396       24,172       (\$10,224) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
7107.2 Ground Level - Engineering Services       59,593       74,124       105,061       48,534       (\$58,527)         7107.3 Ground Level - SAR Imagery       90,000       90,000       90,000       85,000       (\$5,000)         7107.6 Ground Level - Chino Hills ASR       65,827       0       0       0       \$\$0         7107.8 Ground Level - Chino Hills ASR       65,827       0       0       \$\$0       \$\$0         7107.8 Ground Level - Capital Equipment       0       16,135       16,135       5,600       (\$10,635)         7108.3 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Engineering Services       26,253       25,281       25,281       25,081       (\$200)         7108.4 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Laboratory Services       28,253       25,281       25,081       (\$200)         7108.5 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       990,000       \$\$90,000         7108.4 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Laboratory Services       0       0       0       0       990,000       \$\$90,000         7108.5 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       0       0       \$\$0         7108.6 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       0       \$\$0			-	,		
7107.3 Ground Level - SAR Imagery       90,000       90,000       90,000       85,000       (\$5,000)         7107.6 Ground Level - Contract Services       127,039       144,961       161,312       116,289       (\$45,023)         7107.61 Ground Level - Chino Hills ASR       65,827       0       0       0       \$0         7107.7 Ground Level - Capital Equipment       0       16,135       16,135       5,600       (\$10,535)         7108.3 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Engineering Services       61,905       49,931       49,931       49,968       \$37         7108.3 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Laboratory Services       28,523       25,281       25,081       (\$200)         7108.4 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Laboratory Services       0       0       0       90,000       \$90,000         7108.6 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       90,000       \$90,000         7108.6 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Well Instaltation - PBH       21,722       0       126,396       24,172       (\$10,224)         7109.3 Recharge & Well Monitoring - Engineering Services       6,726       21,000       21,000       \$9,600         7109.3 Recharge - Engineering Services       14,034       79,844       79,844       159,504       \$76,660 </td <td>• • •</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	• • •					
7107.6 Ground Level - Contract Services       127,039       144,961       161,312       116,289       (\$45,023)         7107.61 Ground Level - Chino Hills ASR       65,827       0       0       0       \$						
7107.61 Ground Level - Chino Hills ASR       65,827       0       0       0       \$0         7107.7 Ground Level - Extensometer Installation       0       0       0       0       \$0         7107.8 Ground Level - Capital Equipment       0       16,135       16,135       5,600       \$(\$10,535)         7108.3 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Engineering Services       61,905       49,931       49,938       \$337         7108.4 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Lab. Serv PBHSP       4,225       0       56,175       103,023       \$46,848         7108.4 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Lab. Serv PBHSP       0       0       48,260       13,110       \$(\$35,150)         7108.6 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       90,000       \$90,000         7108.7 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$90,000       \$90,000         7108.8 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$0       \$0         7108.8 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$0       \$0         7108.9 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$0       \$0         7109.3 Recharge - Engineer		•	,	-		
7107.7 Ground Level - Extensometer Installation       0       0       0       0       \$0         7107.8 Ground Level - Capital Equipment       0       16,135       16,135       5,600       (\$10,535)         7108.3 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Engineering Services       61,905       49,931       49,931       49,968       \$37         7108.31 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Laboratory Services       28,523       25,281       25,281       25,081       (\$200)         7108.41 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Lab. Serv PBHSP       0       0       48,260       13,110       (\$35,150)         7108.6 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Lab. Serv PBHSP       0       0       48,260       13,110       (\$35,150)         7108.7 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       90,000       \$90,000         7108.7 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$90,000         7108.8 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$90,000         7109.3 Recharge & Well Monitoring - Engineering Services       6,726       21,000       21,000       19,867       (\$1,133)         7202.2 Comp Recharge - Engineering Services       14,034       79,844       79,844       159,504       \$79,660 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td>						•
7107.8 Ground Level - Capital Equipment       0       16,135       16,135       5,600       (\$10,535)         7108.3 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Engineering Services       61,905       49,931       49,931       49,968       \$37         7108.3 H Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Eng. Serv PBHSP       4,225       0       56,175       103,023       \$46,848         7108.4 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Laboratory Services       28,523       25,281       25,081       (\$200)         7108.4 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Laboratory Services       28,523       25,281       25,081       (\$200)         7108.4 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Lab. Serv PBHSP       0       0       48,260       13,110       (\$35,150)         7108.6 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       90,000       \$90,000         7108.7 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       0       \$0         7109.3 Recharge & Well Monitoring - Engineering Services       6,726       21,000       21,000       19,867       (\$1,133)         7202.2 Comp Recharge - Implementation       80,336       24,804       0       \$24,804       0       \$24,804         7203 Comp Recharge - Contract Services       0       0       0       0 <td< td=""><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		•				
7108.3 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Engineering Services       61,905       49,931       49,931       49,968       \$37         7108.31 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Eng. Serv PBHSP       4,225       0       56,175       103,023       \$46,848         7108.41 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Laboratory Services       28,523       25,281       25,281       25,081       (\$200)         7108.6 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Lab. Serv PBHSP       0       0       48,260       13,110       (\$35,150)         7108.7 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       90,000       \$90,000         7108.7 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Well Installation - PBH       21,722       0       126,396       24,172       (\$102,224)         7108.8 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       0       \$0         7108.9 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Engineering Services       6,726       21,000       21,000       19,867       (\$11,133)         7202.2 Comp Recharge - Engineering Services       14,034       79,844       79,844       159,504       \$79,660         7203 Comp Recharge - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$0       \$0       \$0         7403 OBMP - Engineering Services       1,473       38,864 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>						-
7108.31 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Eng. Serv PBHSP       4,225       0       56,175       103,023       \$46,848         7108.41 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Lab. Serv PBHSP       0       0       48,260       13,110       (\$200)         7108.41 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Lab. Serv PBHSP       0       0       48,260       13,110       (\$35,150)         7108.6 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       90,000       \$90,000         7108.7 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       90,000       \$90,000         7108.7 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       90,000       \$90,000         7108.7 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Engineering Services       0       0       0       \$0       \$0         7108.7 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Engineering Services       6,726       21,000       21,000       19,867       \$1,133         7202.2 Comp Recharge - Engineering Services       14,034       79,844       79,844       159,504       \$79,660         7202.3 Comp Recharge - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$0       \$0       \$0         7303 OBMP - Engineering Services       1,473       38,864       38,864       23,384<					-	
7108.4 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Laboratory Services       28,523       25,281       25,281       25,081       (\$200)         7108.41 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Lab. Serv PBHSP       0       0       48,260       13,110       (\$35,150)         7108.6 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       90,000       \$90,000         7108.7 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       90,000       \$90,000         7108.9 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       0       \$00         7109.3 Recharge & Well Monitoring - Engineering Services       6,726       21,000       21,000       19,867       (\$1,133)         7202.2 Comp Recharge - Engineering Services       14,034       79,844       79,844       159,504       \$79,660         7202.3 Comp Recharge - Implementation       80,236       24,804       0       (\$24,804)         7203 Comp Recharge - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$0         7402 OBMP - Engineering Services       1,473       38,864       38,864       23,384       (\$15,480)         7402 OBMP - Engineering Services       1,473       38,864       38,864       23,384       (\$15,480)         7402 OBMP - Contrac						
7108.41 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Lab. Serv PBHSP       0       0       48,260       13,110       (\$35,150)         7108.6 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       90,000       \$90,000         7108.7 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Well Installation - PBH       21,722       0       126,396       24,172       (\$102,224)         7108.9 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       0       \$0         7109.3 Recharge & Well Monitoring - Engineering Services       6,726       21,000       21,000       19,867       (\$1,133)         7202.2 Comp Recharge - Engineering Services       14,034       79,844       79,844       159,504       \$79,660         7203.3 Comp Recharge - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$0       \$0         7303 OBMP - Engineering Services       1,473       38,864       38,864       23,384       (\$15,480)         7402 OBMP - Engineering Services       11,300       20,000       20,000       \$0       \$0         7403 OBMP - Contract Services       11,300       20,000       20,000       \$0       \$0         7403 OBMP - Engineering Services       11,300       20,000       20,000       \$0       \$0         7402.10 OBMP -	• • •					
7108.6 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       90,000       \$90,000         7108.7 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Well Installation - PBH       21,722       0       126,396       24,172       (\$102,224)         7108.9 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       0       \$0         7109.3 Recharge & Well Monitoring - Engineering Services       6,726       21,000       21,000       19,867       (\$1,133)         7202.2 Comp Recharge - Engineering Services       14,034       79,844       79,844       159,504       \$79,660         7202.3 Comp Recharge - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$0       \$0         7303 OBMP - Engineering Services       1,473       38,864       38,864       23,384       (\$15,480)         7402 OBMP - Engineering Services       11,473       38,864       38,864       23,384       (\$15,480)         7402 OBMP - Engineering Services       11,300       20,000       20,000       \$0       \$0         7402 OBMP - Contract Services       0       0       0       100,000       \$66,255       \$406,255         7502 OBMP - Engineering Services       44,885       70,680       80,680       70,840       \$9,840)         75						
7108.7 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Well Installation - PBH       21,722       0       126,396       24,172       (\$102,224)         7108.9 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       0       \$0         7109.3 Recharge & Well Monitoring - Engineering Services       6,726       21,000       21,000       19,867       (\$11,133)         7202.2 Comp Recharge - Engineering Services       14,034       79,844       79,844       159,504       \$79,660         7203.3 Comp Recharge - Implementation       80,236       24,804       0       (\$24,804)         7203 Comp Recharge - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$0         7303 OBMP - Engineering Services       1,473       38,864       38,864       23,384       (\$15,480)         7402 OBMP - Engineering Services       11,300       20,000       20,000       \$0       \$0         7403 OBMP - Contract Services       11,300       20,000       20,000       \$0       \$0         7402.10 OBMP - MZ1 Pomona Project       0       0       100,000       506,255       \$406,255         7502 OBMP - Engineering Services       44,885       70,680       80,680       70,840       \$9,840)         7503 OBMP - Contract Services       0       0       <						
7108.9 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services       0       0       0       0       \$0         7109.3 Recharge & Well Monitoring - Engineering Services       6,726       21,000       21,000       19,867       (\$1,133)         7202.2 Comp Recharge - Engineering Services       14,034       79,844       79,844       159,504       \$79,660         7202.3 Comp Recharge - Implementation       80,236       24,804       0       (\$24,804)         7203 Comp Recharge - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$0         7303 OBMP - Engineering Services       1,473       38,864       38,864       23,384       (\$15,480)         7402 OBMP - Engineering Services       11,300       20,000       20,000       \$0       \$0         7403 OBMP - Contract Services       11,300       20,000       20,000       \$0       \$0         7402.10 OBMP - MZ1 Pomona Project       0       0       100,000       506,255       \$406,255         7502 OBMP - Engineering Services       44,885       70,680       80,680       70,840       (\$9,840)         7503 OBMP - Contract Services (Plume)       0       0       0       \$0       \$0         7504 OBMP - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$0       \$0						
7109.3 Recharge & Well Monitoring - Engineering Services       6,726       21,000       21,000       19,867       (\$1,133)         7202.2 Comp Recharge - Engineering Services       14,034       79,844       79,844       159,504       \$79,660         7202.3 Comp Recharge - Implementation       80,236       24,804       0       (\$24,804)         7203 Comp Recharge - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$0         7303 OBMP - Engineering Services       1,473       38,864       38,864       23,384       (\$15,480)         7402 OBMP - Engineering Services       14,73       38,864       38,864       23,384       (\$15,480)         7402 OBMP - Contract Services       11,300       20,000       20,000       \$7,911         7403 OBMP - Contract Services       11,300       20,000       20,000       \$0         7402.10 OBMP - MZ1 Pomona Project       0       0       100,000       506,255       \$406,255         7502 OBMP - Engineering Services       44,885       70,680       80,680       70,840       (\$9,840)         7503 OBMP - Contract Services (Plume)       0       0       0       \$0       \$0         7504 OBMP - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$0       \$0       \$0      <	, .					
7202.2 Comp Recharge - Engineering Services       14,034       79,844       79,844       159,504       \$79,660         7202.3 Comp Recharge - Implementation       80,236       24,804       0       (\$24,804)         7203 Comp Recharge - Contract Services       0       0       0       0       \$0         7303 OBMP - Engineering Services       1,473       38,864       38,864       23,384       (\$15,480)         7402 OBMP - Engineering Services       85,812       76,797       76,797       84,708       \$7,911         7403 OBMP - Contract Services       11,300       20,000       20,000       \$0       \$0         7402.10 OBMP - MZ1 Pomona Project       0       0       100,000       506,255       \$446,255         7502 OBMP - Engineering Services       44,885       70,680       80,680       70,840       (\$9,840)         7503 OBMP - Contract Services (Plume)       0       0       0       \$0       \$0         7504 OBMP - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$0       \$0       \$0         7504 OBMP - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$0       \$0       \$0         7504 OBMP - Engineering Services       0       0       0       \$0       \$0       \$0<						
7202.3 Comp Recharge - Implementation       80,236       24,804       24,804       0       (\$24,804)         7203 Comp Recharge - Contract Services       0       0       0       0       \$0         7303 OBMP - Engineering Services       1,473       38,864       38,864       23,384       (\$15,480)         7402 OBMP - Engineering Services       85,812       76,797       76,797       84,708       \$7,911         7403 OBMP - Contract Services       11,300       20,000       20,000       20,000       \$0         7402.10 OBMP - MZ1 Pomona Project       0       0       100,000       506,255       \$440,255         7502 OBMP - Engineering Services       44,885       70,680       80,680       70,840       (\$9,840)         7503 OBMP - Contract Services (Plume)       0       0       0       \$0         7504 OBMP - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$0         7602 OBMP - Engineering Services       0       21,240       64,328       \$43,088						
7203 Comp Recharge - Contract Services       0       0       0       0       \$0         7303 OBMP - Engineering Services       1,473       38,864       38,864       23,384       (\$15,480)         7402 OBMP - Engineering Services       85,812       76,797       76,797       84,708       \$7,911         7403 OBMP - Contract Services       11,300       20,000       20,000       20,000       \$0         7402.10 OBMP - MZ1 Pomona Project       0       0       100,000       506,255       \$4406,255         7502 OBMP - Engineering Services       44,885       70,680       80,680       70,840       (\$9,840)         7503 OBMP - Contract Services (Plume)       0       0       0       \$0       \$0         7504 OBMP - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$0       \$0         7602 OBMP - Engineering Services       0       21,240       24,328       \$43,088						
7303 OBMP - Engineering Services       1,473       38,864       38,864       23,384       (\$15,480)         7402 OBMP - Engineering Services       85,812       76,797       76,797       84,708       \$7,911         7403 OBMP - Contract Services       11,300       20,000       20,000       20,000       \$0         7402.10 OBMP - MZ1 Pomona Project       0       0       100,000       506,255       \$4406,255         7502 OBMP - Engineering Services       44,885       70,680       80,680       70,840       (\$9,840)         7503 OBMP - Contract Services (Plume)       0       0       0       \$0         7504 OBMP - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$0         7602 OBMP - Engineering Services       0       21,240       24,328       \$43,088	1 0 1	•			0	• • •
7402 OBMP - Engineering Services         85,812         76,797         76,797         84,708         \$7,911           7403 OBMP - Contract Services         11,300         20,000         20,000         20,000         \$0           7402.10 OBMP - MZ1 Pomona Project         0         0         100,000         506,255         \$406,255           7502 OBMP - Engineering Services         44,885         70,680         80,680         70,840         (\$9,840)           7503 OBMP - Contract Services (Plume)         0         0         0         \$0         \$0           7504 OBMP - Contract Services         0         0         0         \$0         \$0           7602 OBMP - Engineering Services         0         21,240         64,328         \$43,088					23,384	
7403 OBMP - Contract Services       11,300       20,000       20,000       20,000       \$0         7402.10 OBMP - MZ1 Pomona Project       0       0       100,000       506,255       \$406,255         7502 OBMP - Engineering Services       44,885       70,680       80,680       70,840       (\$9,840)         7503 OBMP - Contract Services (Plume)       0       0       0       \$0       \$0         7504 OBMP - Contract Services       0       0       0       \$0       \$0         7602 OBMP - Engineering Services       0       21,240       64,328       \$43,088	0 0					
7402.10 OBMP - MZ1 Pomona Project         0         0         100,000         506,255         \$406,255           7502 OBMP - Engineering Services         44,885         70,680         80,680         70,840         (\$9,840)           7503 OBMP - Contract Services (Plume)         0         0         0         0         \$0           7504 OBMP - Contract Services         0         0         0         \$0         \$0           7602 OBMP - Engineering Services         0         21,240         21,240         \$43,088					20,000	
7502 OBMP - Engineering Services       44,885       70,680       80,680       70,840       (\$9,840)         7503 OBMP - Contract Services (Plume)       0       0       0       0       \$0         7504 OBMP - Contract Services       0       0       0       0       \$0         7602 OBMP - Engineering Services       0       21,240       21,240       \$43,088	7402.10 OBMP - MZ1 Pomona Project					
7503 OBMP - Contract Services (Plume)         0         0         0         0         \$0           7504 OBMP - Contract Services         0         0         0         0         \$0           7602 OBMP - Engineering Services         0         21,240         21,240         64,328         \$43,088		44,885	70,680			
7602 OBMP - Engineering Services 0 21,240 21,240 64,328 \$43,088	7503 OBMP - Contract Services (Plume)		0	0	0	\$0
7602 OBMP - Engineering Services 0 21,240 21,240 64,328 \$43,088	7504 OBMP - Contract Services	0	0	0	0	\$0
Total Engineering Services \$1,471,973 \$1,716,761 \$2,104,880 \$2,595,942 \$491,062		0	21,240	21,240	64,328	\$43,088
	Total Engineering Services	\$1,471,973	\$1,716,761	\$2,104,880	\$2,595,942	\$491,062

. ... .... . ...

The Engineering budget includes work as recommended by the Land Subsidence Committee during its March 19, 2015 and April 9, 2015 meetings. Based on the discussions at the two budget meetings, the recommendations and associated budget are shown as Attachment 3, and Watermaster will present the recommendations of the Land Subsidence Committee during the approval process of the required LSC annual report in the coming months.

Watermaster Labor, Legal, Engineering expenses (described above) and other General Expenses and Recharge Project Improvements are grouped in Administrative, OBMP General, and OBMP Implementation Project costs.

For the Administrative expenses:

Overall, the Administrative expense section of the budget totaling \$2,026,019 is \$6,904 or 0.3% lower than the previous year's "Amended" budget of \$2,032,923.

- Salary Cost increase of \$35,044. This is not a true 100% increase in budgeted costs. The total budgeted labor and burden expenses have increased overall by \$71,566 but a portion of the increase is a direct result of how Watermaster allocates the budgeted salary costs between Administration, OBMP and Implementation Projects. Watermaster utilizes an in-house time and attendance system to capture labor hours by activity. For FY 2015/16 the allocations are budgeted at 75% Administration, 8% OBMP and 17% Implementation Projects (based upon current time and attendance records). In the FY 2014/15 budget, the salary allocations were 70% Administration, 10% OBMP and 20% Implementation Projects. Because more allocation and emphasis is geared towards Administration and less on OBMP and Implementation Projects, the Administrative salary expenses are higher and the OBMP and Implementation salary costs are lower.
- Watermaster Legal Services (6070's) includes additional budget for the legal expenses associated with the CalPERS Administrative Hearing regarding the former CEO Desi Alvarez scheduled for November 16-18, 2015 at the Glendale CalPERS Regional office.
- Conferences & Seminars (6190's) includes \$7,400 of additional funding for ongoing education and training for all staff during the fiscal year. Previous years' budgets included training for only the senior management staff and a few of the other administrative staff.
- Advisory Committee expenses (6200's) reduction of the budget for FY 2015/16 reflects the reduced time associated with attending meetings of legal staff from Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck.
- The Appropriative Pool Administration expenses (8300's) reflects the Pool's legal services costs being reduced from \$140,000 in FY 2014/15 to \$75,000 in FY 2015/16.
- Allocated G&A Expenditures of (\$9,431). As with the higher salary allocations being charged to the Administrative section, the G&A expenses are also allocated based upon salary percentages. So if the salary allocation increases more on the Administrative side and less on the OBMP and Implementation Projects side, the G&A allocation of expenses will follow the same trend.

For OBMP General costs:

- Overall, the OBMP expense section of the budget totaling \$1,483,093 is 10.4% or \$139,397 above the previous year's "Amended" budget of \$1,343,696.
- Watermaster staff salary allocations (6901) are \$4,330 or 3.6% higher than the previous year's "Amended" budget of \$120,379. This is not a true 100% increase in budgeted costs. The total budgeted labor and burden expenses have increased overall by \$71,566 but a portion of the increase is a direct result of how Watermaster allocates the budgeted salary costs between Administration, OBMP and Implementation Projects. Watermaster utilizes an in-house time and attendance system to capture labor hours by activity. For FY 2015/16 the allocations are

budgeted at 75% Administration, 8% OBMP and 17% Implementation Projects (based upon current time and attendance records). In the FY 2014/15 budget, the salary allocations were 70% Administration, 10% OBMP and 20% Implementation Projects. Because less allocation and emphasis is geared towards OBMP, the Watermaster salary expenses are lower, but the overall increase pushes the allocation higher.

- Meetings between the Watermaster staff, Wildermuth and Brownstein were held to determine a realistic estimate of working hours, project costs, and if any costs might be reduced or work delayed until next fiscal year.
- The total OBMP Engineering budget for FY 2015/16 is \$735,128 which is an increase of \$78,586 or 12.0% from the previous year's "Amended" budget of \$656,542. Note that this amount is only for the OBMP section and not the entire Engineering budget.
- The Wildermuth Environmental staff budgeted the full complement of attendance at all Watermaster meetings, and if attendance is not required, a cost savings would be reflected. This category is budgeted at \$19,520 higher than the previous year's amended budget of \$101,016. Watermaster staff evaluates the ongoing Wildermuth attendance at meeting(s) based upon the need of the engineering staff to attend the meeting(s) based upon ongoing issues.
- The anticipated increase in Material Physical Injury requests are reflected with the increase in the FY 2015/16 budget from the previous year's amended FY 2014/15 budget of \$36,916.
- The Watermaster Model Application and Required Demonstrations are budgeted at \$279,340, an increase from the previous year of \$184,020 as a result of increased activities and emphasis in the model calibration which needs to be extended from July 2011 through June 2015.
- The OBMP Safe Yield Recalculation engineering costs are not being budgeted for in FY 2015/16 which is a reduction from the previous years' budget in FY 2014/15 of \$79,500.
- The "State of the Basin" data analysis and preparation of exhibits and reports is not budgeted for in FY 2015/16 since this activity is done every other year and this is an "off" year. This results in an overall budget savings of \$133,510.
- Watermaster's budget for the Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck legal expenses within the OBMP section is \$458,600 which is \$52,875 or 13.0% above the previous year's "Amended" budget of \$405,725. The OBMP legal section contains the amount of \$86,100 for Storage Agreements (6907.40), \$29,500 for unanticipated legal costs (6907.9) and budget of \$103,300 for the Safe Yield Recalculation (6907.42).

OBMP Implementation Project costs:

- Overall, the OBMP Implementation Project expense section of the budget totaling \$5,605,094 is 29.5% or \$1,276,332 above the previous year's "Amended" budget of \$4,328,762.
- The total Engineering budget for FY 2015/16 is \$1,860,814 which is an increase of \$412,476 or 28.5% from the previous year's "Amended" budget of \$1,448,338. Note that this amount is only for the OBMP Implementation Project section (7100's 7600's) and not the entire Engineering budget.
- Watermaster staff salary allocations are \$11,901 or 4.7% higher than the previous year's "Amended" budget of \$252,385. This is not a true increase in overall costs but a result of how Watermaster allocates the budgeted salary costs between Administration, OBMP and Implementation Projects. Watermaster utilizes an in-house time and attendance system to capture labor hours by activity. For FY 2015/16 the allocations are budgeted at 75% Administration, 8% OBMP and 17% Implementation Projects (based upon current time and attendance records). In the FY 2014/15 budget, the salary allocations were 70% Administration, 10% OBMP and 20% Implementation Projects. Because less allocation and emphasis is geared towards OBMP Implementation Projects, the Watermaster salary expenses are lower, but the overall increase pushes the allocation higher.

- Allocated G&A Expenditures increased by \$7,326 or 2.8%. G&A expenses are allocated based upon budgeted salary percentages.
- The Increase in Hydraulic Control Monitoring Program expenses (7108's) is a direct result of FY 2015/16 being the first full year of implementing the PBHSP monitoring program and the vegetation monitoring according to the draft adaptive management plan of the PBHSP.
- The increase in OBMP Program Element 4 Mgmt. Zone Strategies (7400's) budget is due to the addition of data collected from new monitoring facilities that will be installed in the Pomona area and will be analyzed for the Annual Report of the Land Subsidence Committee.
- The direct costs from IEUA for the Recharge Basin O&M (7206) are budgeted at \$791,908 which is a slight increase of \$215 from the prior year of \$791,693.
- The projected Recharge Improvement Debt Payment (7690.1) due to IEUA in the amount of \$460,200 is budgeted, with no adjustment(s) for previous year's credits.
- The RMPU Amendment Task Order #1 (7690.15) is budgeted at \$569,750. This is a new project for FY 2015/16 and has been reported monthly as part of the Recharge Investigations and Projects Committee RIPCom (formerly IEUA/CBWM Joint Projects Committee and RMPU Steering Committee).
- Turner Basin Recharge Improvement Project (7690.2) is not budgeted for in FY 2015/16 and the previous year's budget of \$107,000 will be "Carried Over" if not spent within FY 2014/15.
- The San Sevaine Recharge Improvement Project Task Order #8 (7690.4) is budgeted at \$1,126,900 for FY 2015/16. This is an ongoing multi-year project and has been reported monthly as part of the Recharge Investigations and Projects Committee RIPCom (formerly IEUA/CBWM Joint Projects Committee and RMPU Steering Committee).
- The GWR SCADA Upgrades Task Order #3 (7690.61) is budgeted at \$38,675 for FY 2015/16. This is an ongoing multi-year project and has been reported monthly as part of the Recharge Investigations and Projects Committee RIPCom (formerly IEUA/CBWM Joint Projects Committee and RMPU Steering Committee).
- The SCADA Communications Upgrades Task Order #3 (7690.62) is budgeted at (\$21,425) for FY 2015/16. This is an ongoing multi-year project and has been reported monthly as part of the Recharge Investigations and Projects Committee RIPCom (formerly IEUA/CBWM Joint Projects Committee and RMPU Steering Committee).
- The Upper Santa Ana River Habitat Conservation Plan Task Order #7 (7690.7) is budgeted at \$5,000 for FY 2015/16. This is an ongoing multi-year project and has been reported monthly as part of the Recharge Investigations and Projects Committee RIPCom (formerly IEUA/CBWM Joint Projects Committee and RMPU Steering Committee).
- The Lower Day Basin RMPU Improvements Task Order #2 (7690.8) is budgeted at \$140,000 for FY 2015/16. This is an ongoing multi-year project and has been reported monthly as part of the Recharge Investigations and Projects Committee RIPCom (formerly IEUA/CBWM Joint Projects Committee and RMPU Steering Committee).

In summary, the FY 2015/16 Budget, as proposed, anticipates an increase in total budgeted costs of \$1,408,825 or 18.3% above the previous year's "Amended" budget. The final assessments will be refined when the assessment package is prepared this fall.

The Proposed FY 2015/16 Budget of \$9,114,206 is provided as Attachment 4.

The complete set of FY 2015/16 detailed documents has been uploaded to the FTP site at <u>F:\Proposed</u> FY 2015-16 Budget\20150514 Proposed Budget

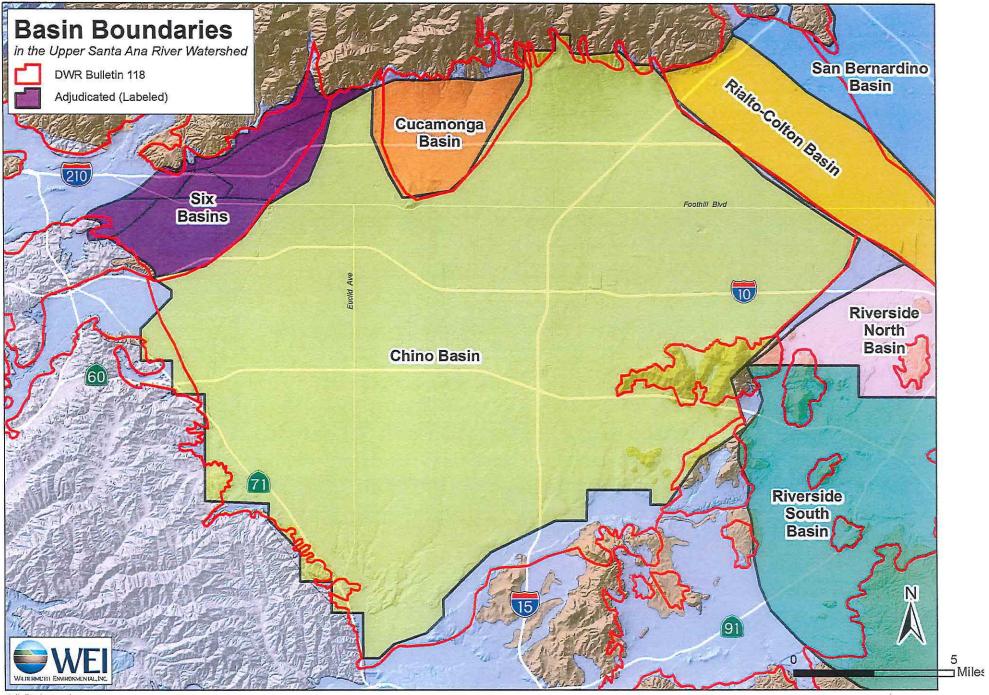
#### ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck Budget Worksheet and Memorandum <u>F:\Proposed FY 2015-16</u> Budget\20150514 Proposed Budget\Attachment 1 - FY 2015-16 Legal Services 041515.pdf
- 2. Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. Budget Worksheet and Memorandum F:\Proposed FY 2015-16 Budget\20150514 Proposed Budget\Attachment 2 - FY 2015-16 Eng. Services 041515.pdf
- Land Subsidence Committee Recommendations and Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. Land Subsidence Monitoring Program Budget for FY 2015/16 <u>F:\Proposed FY 2015-16</u> <u>Budget\20150514 Proposed Budget\Attachment 3 - FY 2015-16 Eng. Services - LSC</u> <u>Budget 041515.pdf</u>
- 4. Proposed FY 2015/16 Budget of \$9,114,206 F:\Proposed FY 2015-16 Budget\20150514 Proposed Budget\Attachment 4 - FY 2015-16 Proposed Budget 041515.pdf

# **CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER**

# III. <u>REPORTS/UPDATES</u>

A. SGMA BASIN BOUNDARY REVISIONS



Adj\_Basins.mxd

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

۲

# **CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER**

## III. <u>REPORTS/UPDATES</u>

## E. INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY

- 1. MWD Update (Written)
- 2. State and Federal Legislative Reports
- 3. Community Outreach/Public Relations Report

#### CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

#### ADVISORY COMMITTEE

### May 21, 2015

### AGENDA

### INTERAGENCY WATER MANAGER'S REPORT

**Chino Basin Watermaster** 

9641 San Bernardino Road

Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

#### **Discussion Items:**

• MWD Update (Written)

#### Written Items:

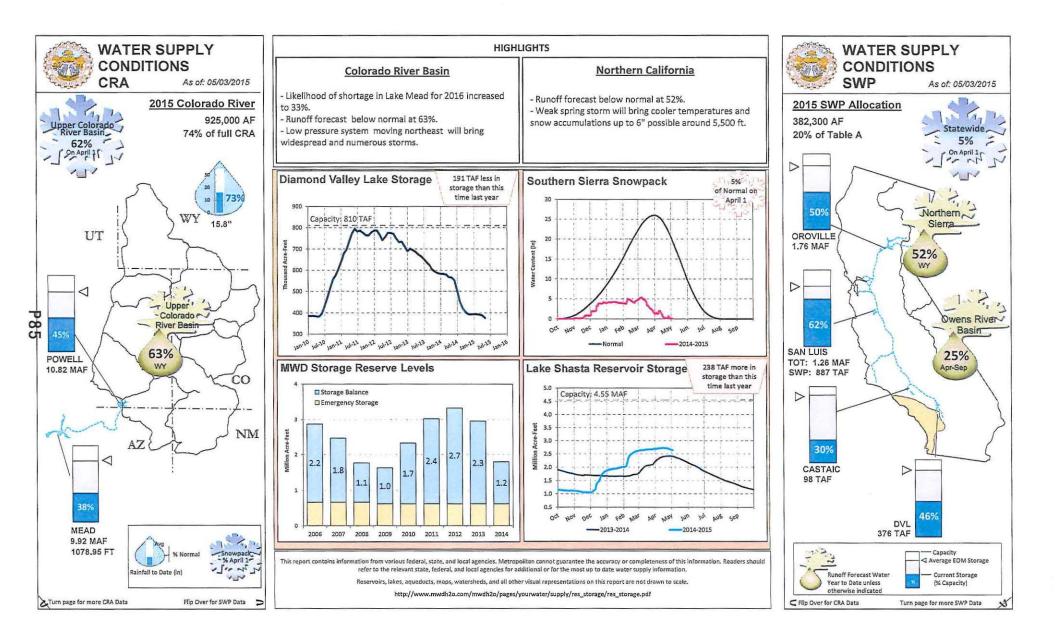
- State and Federal Legislative Reports
- Community Outreach/Public Relations Report

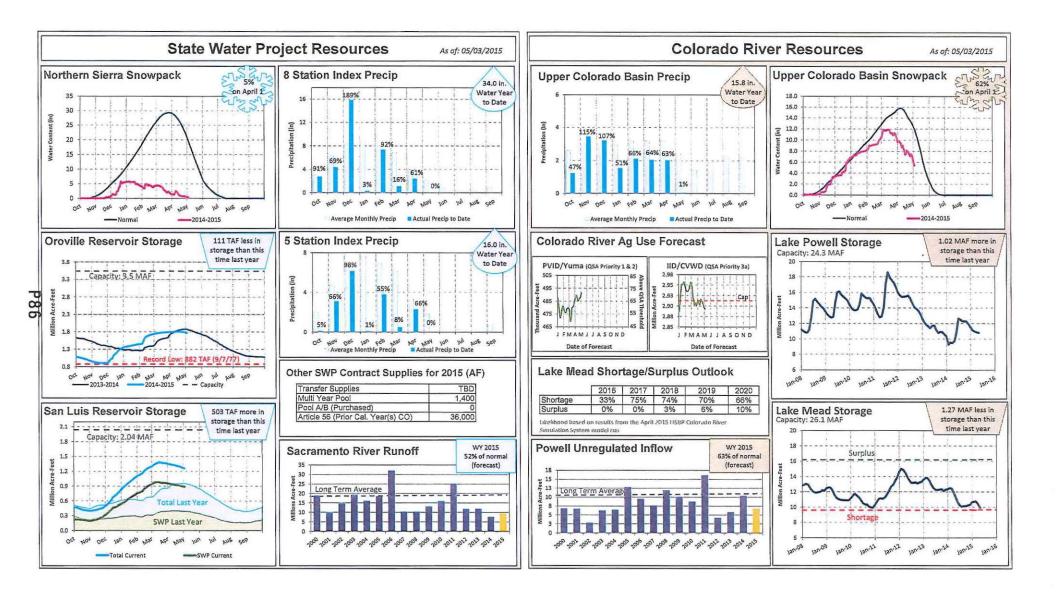
#### CBWM Advisory Committee Meeting May 21, 2015

MWD Update – Discussion

Water Supply Allocation Plan: On April 14<sup>th</sup>, the MWD Board approved a WSAP Level 3 regional shortage. WSAP will be effective July 1, 2015. The values below are estimated based upon preliminary data received from MWD and are subject to change. Final WSAP allocation numbers are expected from MWD first part of May and will be forwarded once received. Please note that the Baseline values below are used for the WSAP allocation year forecast (Allocation Year supply = Baseline – WSAP Level + Retail Impact Credit + Conservation Credit).

Agency	2012-13	2013-14	Baseline	% IW Delivery	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 6	Level 8	Level 10
CVWD	25,845	28,825	27,335	43%	28,069	27,677	26,640	25,602	23,526	21,450	19,374
WFA	27,954	28,438	28,196	45%	28,953	28,549	27,479	26,408	24,267	22,126	19,984
FWC	5,215	9,792	7,504	12%	7,705	7,597	7,313	7,028	6,458	5,888	5,318
TOTAL	59,014	67,055	63,035	100%	64,726	63,824	61,431	59,038	54,251	49,464	44,677





# Agricultural **Resources**

635 Maryland Avenue, N.E. Washington, D.C. 20002-5811 (202) 546-5115 agresources@erols.com

April 30, 2015

### **Legislative Report**

TO:	Joe Grindstaff
	General Manager, Inland Empire Utility Agency
FR:	David M. Weiman
	Agricultural Resources
	LEGISLATIVE REPRESENTATIVE, IEUA
SU:	Legislative Report, April 2015

**Snapshot**. Congress moved to finalize an overall federal government budget (first time in years) mandating \$5 Trillion in cuts over the next ten years. House Rs were split on defense spending. Military hawks prevailed and the budget contains a major multi-billion dollar increase for DOD funding requiring a proportionate decrease in "*non-defense discretionary spending*." Appropriators began marking up the first of twelve annual funding bills beginning with VA-Mil Con and Energy and Water Development. Drought conditions in California prevail. All of OR, CA, NV, AZ and UT are in drought (at some level). Governor's Brown's mandatory cut for urban water agencies made national news. The unintroduced and unseen drought bill advanced by SJ Valley House Members and Senator Feinstein was expected (rumors of its imminent introduction persisted, but the bill was not introduced. Meanwhile, IEUA joined many others submitting detailed comments to the Senate Finance Committee on the importance of retaining municipal bonds.

#### **Budget Issues Dominate March in House and Senate**

At Close of April, House and Senate Budget Conferees Reached Agreement. For the first time in years, the House and Senate reached agreement on an overall federal budget spending level. It calls for \$5 Trillion in cuts over the next ten years to "balance" the Federal budget. It is, to be sure, highly controversial. R fiscal hawks oppose the increase and Ds generally oppose it. Budget conferees provided an almost \$100 Billion increase for defense spending over baseline caps which will require offset reductions in EPA,

DOI, DoCommerce, USDA, DOT, DoEducation and other domestic departments and agencies.

- First Funding Bill VA/Military Construction Brought to House Floor Then Immediately Pulled (Bill Would Have Been Rejected). Conflict over spending levels forced the House leadership to pull the first funding bill presented to the House at the end of April. House R fiscal hawks, objecting to the funding levels for DOD signaled unwavering opposition to the bill. It was pulled and now leadership will have to figure out how to move the bill early next month (if they are unable to do so – that would signal trouble for all funding bills).
- Energy and Water Annual Funding Bill Brought to House Floor Passed at the End of April. Rep. Sam Farr (D-Monterey), an Appropriator from Central California declared that the bill failed to address the drought and voted against it. The Administration threatened to veto it. Rep. McClintock offered an amendment, which was accepted, to prohibit Federal agencies from purchasing water for fish (ESA) implementation. BuRec was provided its flatline budget of \$1 Billion. Money for Title XVI was minimal. Language was added that may reduce the Trinity River's restoration program (at least two and perhaps three Tribes will turn against the bill). One Member said, this bill is a "conflict-generator." It is assumed (and rumored) that a California drought bill may only surface as an amendment to the Appropriations bill when considered in the Senate.

#### International Issues Continue to Dominate and Influence the Congressional Agenda

Major Foreign Policy and International Conflict Issues Continue to Dominate National Agenda. As reported the past several months, more than a dozen international issues "continue to dominate – and, at times, overwhelm – the national and congressional agenda. They compete for time, attention and dollars."

#### 2016 - Presidential Politics.

25

2016 President Election – Very Underway. Each week brings new announcements and new entrants into the Presidential sweepstakes. Senators Rand Paul (R-KY) and Senator Mario Rubio (R-FL) formally entered on the Republican side and Vermont Independent Senator Bernie Sanders tossed his hat in the ring on the Democratic side. In May, an additional two, three or more candidates are expected to formally announce campaigns.

#### Water and Drought

- **End of Wet Season in California**. Stating the obvious, statewide April was dry. A few late-season storms were of minor consequence and did little or nothing to dent the ongoing drought.
- **Governor's Mandatory Urban Water Cuts** Jolted California Made News Nationally. Stating the obvious – for the past four years, the Califonria drought has been serious. It became VERY serious the moment the Governor issued an Executive Order making cuts mandatory. Controversy followed as the exclusion of agriculture (consuming 80% of the

-2-

P88

State's water), as the "why?" questions immediately arose. As April came to a close, the State's implementing regulations were announced – raising new questions and generating even more controversy.

- **State Water Resources Control Board Signals that Historic Water Rights to Be Reviewed, Possibly Reconsidered.** In a single word, this development is "radical" and is certain to invite conflict and explosion of litigation. No one quite knows what this means or how it will be addressed. Dozens of questions have or will surface. One thing is certain: that is, what constitutes "reasonable use" will become a central if not defining issue.
- Ever-Mysterious Drought Legislation. Last November, a drought relief bill negotiated behind closed doors blew up. At the time, negotiators said that another day or two and the final issues could have been resolved. Statements were made suggesting that drafting would be completed and the bill introduced at the top of the 114th Congress in January. Since, rumors circulated that it would be introduced following the President's Birthday recess in February and the Easter Break last month. April came to a close and there's still no word on a drought bill. Meanwhile, Senator Boxer has now been excluded from the talks, Boxer and Rep. McCarthy (House Majority Leader) have been publicly feuding over the bill. Still other interests in the State (North Coast and American River) have requested a seat at the negotiating table, but those requests were ignored. Based on reports, and "sneak peaks" at the ever-changing bill reveal that it is NOT a 58-County bill, even though drought is impacting the entire state. Rumors persist that a bill is about to be introduced "any day now." Reportedly talks have now included Sen. Energy Committee Chair, Sen. Lisa Murkowski. In March, it was reported that the State raised numerous questions about the bill, but it is not known how the drafters addressed those concerns – if at all. If the bill is introduced AND if the bill has the effect of allowing junior water right holders (think Westlands) to jump the water rights line, then that has the potential to become a federal issue, not only in California, but in Washington as well (during my entire career, federal preemption of state water rights has been "third-rail" taboo).
- Drought Conditions California. All 58 California Counties are today experiencing drought (again). March to April was the traditional transition from wet to dry periods in the State. According to the NOAA/USDA's Drought Monitor, 100% of California is in drought. The Monitor's weekly report for April 28 indicated that more than 90% of the entire State was in severe, extreme or exceptional drought status.
- Drought Conditions Rest of the West. This month, all 17 Western States are still experiencing some level of drought (Montana only mildly). It begins in the Pacific Northwest, comes down the map through California and Nevada. All of OR, AZ, UT and CO are experiencing some level of drought. Approximately half of NM is in drought and Texas and Oklahoma continue to be in serious drought.

Governor Brown Sends Water Tunnel Plan Back to Drawing Board for Modification – No One Knows What It Really Means. As April came to a close, the Governor ordered his twin tunnel water plan back to the drawing board. He also ordered the mitigation provisions to be dealt with separately. What this means for BDCP is not known. Speculation is on over-drive. Some think the plan has collapsed. Others believe it can now move. This announcement cannot be considered to be positive.

#### Municipal Bonds

- **50** Associations Write President Urge Muni Bonds Be Protected. At the very end of March some 50 different Associations, part of the DON'T MESS WITH OUR BONDS COALITION weighed in to protect Muni Bonds. Firefighters, engineers, NACO and many others covering all of infrastructure signed the letter. AWWA, CASA, WEF, WIN and AMWA all signed from the water sector.
- 124 House Members Send Bi-Partisan Letter to Boehner-Pelosi Opposing Administration's Tax Cap on Bonds. Letter highlights that bonds finance schools, hospital, transportation, airports, water and waste water, public utilities and others dependent on bonds are at risk to the Administration's proposals to modify tax rules could undermine future investments. In 2013 alone, 11,000 bonds were issued amounting to a third of a trillion dollars in infrastructure funding.
- Municipal Bonds for America Coalition Submitted Comprehensive Comments to Senate Finance Committee Urging Tax-Exempt Municipal Bonds Be Protected, Preserved and Retained – IEUA Signed Letter. The Senate Finance Committee, under the direction of Chairman Hatch (R-UT) established five bi-partisan "working groups" – one of which was Community Development and Infrastructure, headed by Senator Heller (R-NV) and Senator Michael Bennet (D-CO). MBFA prepared and submitted comprehensive comments on April 15 urging the Committee, when considering tax reform, not alter or amend bond provisions.

**Quick Takes.** Drought Bill Has New Problem – Farm Income Strong (Drought Notwithstanding). It's one of those quirky inconvenient reports. Overall, farm income in California has been relatively strong, severe drought notwithstanding (to be sure, there are some hurt badly), but overall....not so. Media Reports Slamming One Another – Drought Story Misrepresented. Reports emerged criticizing certain media reports for sensationalizing and distorting the drought story. To be sure, the drought is serious and in some individual or regional cases catastrophic. But overall, it's being managed. But photos of parched fields created the impression that the entire SJ Valley was parched (not accurate). Water banking, water transfers, water sales and conservation are making a difference (for now). Professor Michaels, University of the Pacific, Says Reports of Job Dislocation in SJ Valley are Distorted – Overstated. Michaels surprised many when he cited new data from the US Bureau of Labor Statistics that revealed drought rhetoric and drought reality were not in sync. Former HP CEO and Soon-to-Be Presidential Candidate, Carly Fiorina Further Politicized the Drought. She weighed in on the issue calling the drought "man-made" and blaming "radical environmentalists." Rep. Kevin

McCarthy (R-Bakersfield) Accused Senator Boxer of Blowing Up Drought Bill. Drought politics have become increasingly partisan - not good. ABC News, Based on State Health Department Reports, Reports that Severe Drought Can Lead to Disease (Health Impacts). According to the Report, "the ongoing California drought could cause more problems for state residents by creating favorable conditions for dangerous infectious diseases previously limited to hotter, drier climates, experts said. The California Department of Public Health announced this week the state had a record-breaking number of deaths related to the mosquito-borne West Nile Virus in 2014, with 31 fatalities recorded. And 801 cases of West Nile Virus were reported in 2014, the second-highest number of cases ever recorded, second only to 2005, where there were 800 reported cases." Rep. Jared Huffman (D-Marin), the ranking D on Water and Power, Called Almond Production a Recipe for Disaster. Huffman gave a talk this month calling almond production inappropriate, further inflaming relations between and among CA delegation members. On April 11, a Fresno Bee Editorial Lauded "Southern California" for its Water Management during Drought Conditions. After the State Water Resources Control Board posted per capita water consumption numbers, it was revealed that, when it came to per capita water consumption, San Francisco and Southern California were vastly more responsible than cities in the Valley. In response, the Bee saluted Southern California (LA and Long Beach citizens were consuming 40% less per capita). More extreme, Modesto's per capita water use is MORE THAN DOUBLE LA and Long Beach's water use. Enviros Ask Court to Reopen **CAFO Rules.** According to media reports, several environmental groups are asking the Court to reopen the 2008 CAFO rules. Lake Mead Dropped to Lowest Level in 80 Years. Lake Mead has dropped 140 feet in the past 15 years and is expected to drop an additional ten feet this calendar year. AGs in Four States File Amicus Brief in Ninth Circuit Asking that Interior Ban on Uranium Mining at the Grand Canyon Be Overturned. AGs in Montana, Nevada, Arizona and Utah asked Appellate Court to overturn the Interior Department ban on uranium mining near the Grand Canyon (Colorado River).

# # # # #

P91

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

x



Date: May 01, 2015

To: Inland Empire Utilities Agency

From: John Withers, Jim Brulte

Re: April Activity Report

Listed below is the California Strategies, LLC monthly activity report. Please feel free to call us if you have any questions or would like to receive any more information on any of the items mentioned below.

- Met with IEUA Executive Management Team to review priority issues and to discuss activities for April that they want accomplished-April 6.
- Additional follow up with elected leadership in the City of Fontana regarding issue that the IEUA Executive staff wanted completed
- Participated in discussions with staffs of San Bernardino and IEUA to discuss coordination of County and District legislative and public policy issue agendas that Executive Staff wanted.
- Monitored LAFCO staff on the status and key issues related to the MSR process currently underway for water conservation districts countywide.Developing a response letter to draft MSR report. LAFCO hearing to be scheduled for May 20.
- Support and advise on IEUA/SBVMWD transfer transaction on an as needed basis.
- Provided an update on the recent filing of a Sphere of Influence amendment filing by the CVWRD.
- Continue to monitor statewide water issues including the BDCP, water bond, and drought relief act activites.
- Outreach to Board Directors as needed on issues of interest
- Monitor Santa Ana Regional Board agenda and issues of interest to IEUA.

18800 Von Karman Avenue, ste. 190 · irvine, california 92612 Telephone (9949) 252-8990 · Facsimile (949) 252-8911 www.calstrat.com THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

۰

Innovative Federal Strategies ne

**Comprehensive Government Relations** 

## MEMORANDUM

To:	Joe Grindstaff and Kathy Besser, IEUA
From:	Letitia White, Jean Denton, and Drew Tatum
Date:	April 30, 2015
Re:	April Monthly Legislative Update

Congress had an unusually productive month in spite of the first two weeks of the month scheduled as a district/state work period. Congress has started moving appropriations bills more quickly this year than we have seen in the last several decades. This month, the House has already passed the Military Construction / VA bill, the Energy and Water bill, the Legislative Branch Appropriations bill, and the Transportation-HUD bill out of Committee with the first two making their way to the floor for consideration by the full House. The passage of those bills marks the earliest point in the year that the House has considered an appropriations bill in the time they have been using the current process. Additionally, after ironing out an agreement, the House and Senate are on track to pass a budget resolution negotiated by a House and Senate conference committee after each chamber passed its own version. The House has already passed the compromise, and the Senate is expected to move it the first week of May. If it does pass, it will be the first time in several years that the Congress has agreed to a spending plan though regular order. The Senate has not begun the process of marking appropriations bills, but they usually start several weeks behind the House. We've included a few bill highlights below for measures of interest:

Transportation, Housing and Urban Development:

- The bill includes \$17.2 billion in discretionary appropriations for the Department of Transportation for fiscal year 2016. This is \$1 billion below the fiscal year 2015 enacted level. Of that money, the following will be spend on specific program areas.
  - Highways \$40.25 billion from the Highway Trust Fund, contingent on a new authorization being enacted before the end of May. This puts the funding roughly even with last year's levels.
  - Air \$15.0 billion for the FAA, which is a \$159 million increase over FY15 funding. It provides full funding for air traffic control and includes funding for the NextGen system.
  - Grants Tiger Grants are funded at \$100 million, which is \$400 million below last year's number. This program has taken a hit over the last several years with Members concerned that smaller cities are losing out on funding dollars to large cities.
- Housing and Urban Development Community Development Block Grants are funded at \$3 billion which is equal to funding for FY15.

511 C Street, NE • Washington, DC 20002 • 202-347-5990 • Fax 202-347-5941

## Innovative Federal Strategies LLC

Energy and Water Appropriations:

- The Energy and Water Appropriations bill included language instructing the Department of Interior to use flexibility and tools available to mitigate the impact of the western drought. The additional money for Western Drought Relief came out of the Senate last year, so we are hopeful that they will do the same again this year.
- The bill also instructed the Bureau of Reclamation to work with both Houses of Congress to develop and propose "recommendations for improvements, which may include programmatic changes and project specific authorizations".

#### Bipartisanship (somewhat) Continues in the Senate

Progress in the Senate came to a screeching halt at the end of March over what was originally thought to be a noncontroversial human trafficking bill. Democrats discovered language in the bill related to abortions that they did not catch when the bill was passed at the Committee level. A senior staff member for a Democratic Senator admitted that she saw the language before Democrats supported it at the Committee level, but didn't run it up the chain of command. When the language was brought to light, Democrats withdrew their support of the legislation, denying Republicans the votes they needed to overcome procedural hurdles and pass the bill. In response, Majority Leader Mitch McConnell (R-KY) said that he would not move on to consider the nomination of Loretta Lynch to be Attorney General until the issues with the bill had been resolved—drawing the ire of Senate Democrats and the White House.

After several weeks, a bipartisan agreement was reached on the legislation that allowed both sides of the isle to offer and vote on additional amendments. The controversial language was also replaced by setting up two funding mechanisms for money directed to Human Trafficking Programs. It ensures that no federal money is used to fund abortions while not placing the same restrictions on other money in the program. This is the same type of agreement that has been used in the past to overcome obstacles related to abortion language. Even though the disagreement held up progress on the floor for other bills, it proved yet again that an open amendment process can help move legislation across the finish line. Earlier this year, we saw the open amendment process pave the way for the Keystone XL pipeline to pass the Senate before ultimately being vetoed by the President. Even though the Senate had a filibuster-proof majority with several Democrats supporting the legislation, they did not have enough to override a presidential veto.

Mitch McConnell made good on his promise to bring up the nomination of Loretta Lynch, with the Senate confirming her nomination two days after the trafficking bill cleared the Senate. The agreement also paved the way for the Senate to confirm its first judicial nomination of the year. Democrats were also disappointed in the amount of time Republicans burned before considering judicial nominations, but Republicans pointed to the unprecedented number of nominees confirmed in the closing days of the last Congress that would typically sit until the new Congress was seated a part of the reason for the holdup. There is also speculation that the Democrats use of the nuclear option in the last Congress might have also caused Republicans to stall consideration of nominees.

## Innovative Federal Strategies LLC

#### White House Issues Early Veto Threats on Spending Bills

The White House has taken the unusual step of weighing in early to criticize and threaten to veto appropriations bills before they were brought up on the floor of the House. In a Statement of Administration Policy, senior White House advisors have said they would recommend that the President veto the Energy and Water as well as the Military Construction-VA bills in addition to any bill that implements the Republican budget framework because it "blocks the investments we need for our economy to compete in the future." In the same statement, administration officials urged the House to reverse sequestration for both defense and non-defense priorities. They also gave the general outline that they would like to see increased spending offset with "commonsense spending and tax expenditure cuts". In other words, the White House Budget Committee Paul Ryan (R-WI) and Senate Budget Committee Chairwoman Patty Murray (D-WA). Their agreement increased defense and domestic spending by mandatory spending cuts and an increase in certain fees, though the White House has indicated interest in raising taxes on the wealthiest Americans this time.

The White House threat has also further emboldened House Democrats, who might no longer support the two bills that typically receive bipartisan support. These bills tend to move through the process first due to strong support. Democrats and Republicans alike have been reluctant to oppose the Veterans spending bill in the past in order not to appear to be anti-Veteran. There are several conservative Republicans who have also threatened to vote against the measure due to spending being shifted to a non-capped fund (the Overseas Contingency Operation). With deflectors on both sides, Speaker John Boehner (R-OH) has already indicated privately that there is a possibility that a continuing resolution might be on the table if no agreement between Republicans and the White House can be reached.

Since the current spending bills run through the remainder of the fiscal year expiring on September 30, 2015, Congress still has plenty of time to forge ahead with the twelve annual appropriations bills. Republicans hope that at least some portions of the government will be funded through regular order, something Capitol Hill hasn't seen in years.

#### **GOP** Focuses Attention on Water Rules

The Environmental Protection Agency has proposed a rule that would give them additional jurisdiction over water quality regulations. Last year the agency and Army Corps of Engineers released their proposed rule to redefine the "water of the United States" under the Clean Water Act. The proposal has drawn sharp criticism from the GOP who unsuccessfully attempted to block the rule from being finalized last year in an appropriations bill. This year's Energy and Water Appropriations bill includes similar language that was cited in a veto threat from the White House.

Republicans are taking several different approaches this year, with legislation being introduced in both the House and Senate. These bills would both set parameters for what can be covered in the final regulation and force the agencies to seek more public input before the final regulation is released. Senator John Barrasso (R-WY) indicated last week that he plans to introduce a bipartisan bill that would mirror a Senate budget resolution proposal that received a nearly filibuster proof majority with several Western state Democrats joining in support. The budget amendment, which is a non-binding proposal, signaled the Senate's intent to limit federal

# Innovative Federal Strategies LLC

jurisdiction over puddles, roadside ditches, irrigation ditches, and storm and wastewater systems. Their inclusion in a final regulation could cost municipalities and farmers billions of dollars to comply.

In the House, Members advanced a bill with Democratic support from the Transportation and Infrastructure Committee that would force the EPA and Army Corps to withdraw the proposed rule and restart the conversation with stakeholders. While there is bipartisan support for the current proposals, the administration has made it clear that they do not support this type of legislation while the rule making process is ongoing. At this point, it doesn't appear that Congress would have the votes necessary to override a veto from President Obama.

### More Transportation Reauthorization Hearings Coming

Congressman Paul Ryan (R-WI), the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee told reporters this week that he is planning to hold hearings on the Highway Trust Fund during the month of May. Ryan's committee is responsible for tax policy, and he has said that he is working on a short term extension that would keep the fund solvent through the end of the year. He has also indicated that he has ruled out repatriation, or a tax on profits being held abroad, as an option to bolster the fund. He did not indicate how he plans to come up with additional dollars to prop up the fund for the remainder of the year, telling reporters "I'll give you the answer to your question in about three weeks, because I don't have it right now." The Senate's top tax writer, Senator Orrin Hatch (R-UT) has also dismissed the idea of repatriation. There is speculation that his opposition stems from a desire for a broad tax overhaul, which could be complicated by taking this option off the table to pay for the Highway Trust Fund.

The Congressman's comments come in the wake of a flurry of transportation activity on the Senate side, where various committees have held hearings on reauthorization during April. Even with busy hearing schedules, neither the House nor Senate have put forth a legislative vehicle to reauthorize the nation's transit programs before the May 31<sup>st</sup> deadline, nor does consensus seem to be forming around the broad proposals touted by lawmakers. With the House in recess for the first week of the month, we anticipate a short-term bill will eventually make its way to the floor while lawmakers hope for the political will power to push for a long term bill.

### **Outlook** for May

The Senate is expected to take up and pass the budget resolution negotiated between the House and Senate during the first week of May. They are also schedule to continue working on the Iran Nuclear Agreement legislation that will give Congress more oversight of any agreement negotiated between Iran and the United States. The House will be in recess the first week of the month as Members return home for a district work period. They are expected to continue to move appropriations bills when they return, and we anticipate that the process will only become more difficult going forward.



May 1, 2015To:Inland Empire Utilities AgencyFrom:Michael Boccadoro<br/>PresidentRE:April Legislative Report

# Overview:

The Legislature spent April with a packed schedule of policy committee hearings as hundreds of bills moved through the policy committee process ahead of the May 1 policy committee deadline. Budget sub committees also met weekly to review specific items in the budget, but are waiting for the Governor to release his May Revise. Once the revise, which includes updated revenues after April tax receipts, budget sub committees and the full committee will start to work on finalizing the budget before the June 15 deadline.

The California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) released a report outlining the results of the Investor Own Utility (IOU) energy efficiency programs from 2010-2012. The report concluded that the \$2.5 billion the utilities have spent in the three-year cycle resulted in 7,745 GWh of energy savings, enough to power 800,000 homes for a year and cut carbon emissions by 5.3 million tons.

The third draft of emergency drought regulations to implement the 25 percent reduction in urban water use outlined in Governor Brown's April 1 executive order was released by the State Water Resources Control Board on April 28. This "formal" draft was released after a high volume of comments from stakeholders on the previous two drafts. The new draft makes minor modifications to the established tiers.

On April 9, the California Energy Commission (CEC) passed water conservation measures that are expected to save 10 billion gallons of water in the first year. By 2039, the regulations are expected to save 105 billion gallons annually. The new standard, adopted under authority granted by Governor Brown's executive order, regulates flow in toilets, urinals, and residential bathroom and kitchen faucets installed after January 2016.

On April 29, Governor Brown issued an executive order to establish a California greenhouse gas reduction target of 40 percent below 1990 levels by 2030 - the most aggressive benchmark enacted by any government in North America to reduce carbon emissions.

SB 385 (Lara, D- Los Angeles), sponsored by the Association of California Water Agencies would allow water agencies to apply for a short extension period to comply with the state's new hexavalent chromium (chrom 6) standards. The bill initially met significant opposition from environmentalists, but amendments have been taken to alleviate their concerns. This bill is important because there was a very short window for agencies to come to compliance with the

new maximum containment load (MCL). Agencies that prove they are on the way to complying will be able to apply for a short extension, should the bill pass and be signed by the Governor.

With the rainy season over, the Department of Water Resources conducted the final Sierra Snowpack Survey of 2015, finding the statewide snowpack at just 5 percent, the lowest total snowpack on record.

A new report by the Union of Concerned Scientists (UCS), "Clean Energy Opportunities in California's Water Sector," concluded that there are significant opportunities for water and wastewater utilities in California to invest in clean energy resources, but barriers limit the role the water sector can currently play in reducing the state's carbon footprint. The report offers several suggestions about how the water and wastewater sectors can participate further in the states energy and emissions goals.

# Inland Empire Utilities Agency Status Report – April 2015

### Energy Efficiency Review

The California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) released a report outlining the results of the Investor Own Utility (IOU) energy efficiency programs from 2010-2012. The report concluded that the \$2.5 billion the utilities have spent in the three-year cycle resulted in 7,745 GWh of energy savings, enough to power 800,000 homes for a year and cut carbon emissions by 5.3 million tons. The report also found that for every dollar the IOUs invest in energy efficiency, \$1.31 in savings is returned to ratepayers. CPUC Commissioner Carla Peterman was pleased that the energy savings exceeded original goals for the program, but noted that there is significant room for improvement in the program.

### **Energy Drought Regulations**

The third draft of emergency drought regulations to implement the 25 percent reduction in urban water use outlined in Governor Brown's April 1 executive order was released by the State Water Resources Control Board on April 28. This "formal" draft was released after a high volume of comments from stakeholders on the previous two drafts.

Comments are due on the formal regulation May 4 at 10 a.m. The State Board is scheduled to take action on the package May 5 or 6.

The latest draft does address with the requests of many stakeholders to modify the tiers from four percent increments to two percent increments, which would create 15 tiers, rather than nine. It is still possible that a change in the tiers could come ahead of the final adoption.

Officials said some water districts and cities fell into new reduction tiers under the current regulation because they recalculated their gallons per capita per day.

Among the changes officials made to the proposal is allowing commercial, industrial and institutional water use to be reported to the State Board as a combined figure, rather than separated out into different categories.

# **CEC** Water Conservation Measures

On April 9, the California Energy Commission (CEC) passed water conservation measures that are expected to save 10 billion gallons of water in the first year. By 2039, the regulations are expected to save 105 billion gallons annually. The new standard, adopted under authority granted by Governor Brown's executive order, regulates flow in toilets, urinals, and residential bathroom and kitchen faucets installed after January 2016.

- Toilets shall not consumer more than 1.28 gallons per flush.
- Urinals shall not consumer more than 0.125 gallons per flush.
- Kitchen faucets shall not exceed 1.8 gallons per minute flow rate and may have capability to increase to 2.2 gallons per minute momentarily for filling pots and pans.

# Governor Brown Executive Order on GHG Reductions

On April 29, Governor Brown issued an executive order to establish a California greenhouse gas reduction target of 40 percent below 1990 levels by 2030 - the most aggressive benchmark enacted by any government in North America to reduce dangerous carbon emissions.

The Governor's executive order aligns California's greenhouse gas reduction targets with those of leading international governments ahead of the United Nations Climate Change Conference in Paris later this year. The 28-nation European Union, for instance, set the same target for 2030 just last October.

California is on track to meet or exceed the current target of reducing greenhouse gas emissions to 1990 levels by 2020, as established in the California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006 (AB 32). California's new emission reduction target of 40 percent below 1990 levels by 2030 will make it possible to reach the ultimate goal of reducing emissions 80 percent under 1990 levels by 2050. This is in line with the scientifically established levels needed in the U.S. to limit global warming below 2 degrees Celsius - the warming threshold at which scientists say there will likely be major climate disruptions, such as super droughts and rising sea levels.

## **Climate Adaptation**

The executive order also specifically addresses the need for climate adaptation and directs state government to:

- Incorporate climate change impacts into the state's Five-Year Infrastructure Plan;
- Update the Safeguarding California Plan the state climate adaption strategy to identify how climate change will affect California infrastructure and industry and what actions the state can take to reduce the risks posed by climate change;
- Factor climate change into state agencies' planning and investment decisions; and
- Implement measures under existing agency and departmental authority to reduce greenhouse gas emissions.

# Hexavalent Chromium Bill Moves Through Legislative Process

A bill to grant water agencies an additional five years, until 2020, to comply with drinking water maximum containments level (MCL) for hexavalent chromium (chrom 6) is successfully moving through the legislative process. SB 385 (Hueso) has passed the Senate Environmental Quality Committee and is awaiting a hearing in the Judiciary Committee.

The bill, sponsored by the Association of California Water Agencies (ACWA), allows water agencies to apply for a short delay in complying with the 2014 MCL of 0.02 ppb for chrom 6. According to the author, the bill is crucial to avoid litigation as agencies try to comply with the short compliance timeframe.

Opposition to the measure has been removed with some amendments that were taken in Environmental Quality Committee.

# Water Supply Update

With the rainy season over, the Department of Water Resources conducted the final Sierra Snowpack Survey of 2015, finding the statewide snowpack at just 5 percent, the lowest total snowpack on record.

Despite the lack of snowpack, California's water storage system improved earlier in the water year, due to a series of wet storms this winter, but remains historically low. With little snowpack in the Sierras, the reservoirs will have little runoff to recharge with later in the spring and reservoir conditions are expected to continue to decline.

Reservoir	Percent of Capacity	Percent of Historical Average
Lake Shasta	59%	68%
Lake Oroville	51%	62%
Folsom Lake	59%	80%
San Luis Reservoir	63%	70%
Lake Perris	39%	46%
Castaic Lake	30%	33%

The following is a chart of water levels at several California reservoirs, as of April 28:

## Future Renewable Portfolio Standard at CPUC

A new proceeding at the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) could explore increasing the renewable portfolio standard (RPS), increasing distributed generation's role in meeting RPS targets, and accounting for the greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions reduction value of different resources. At an April 16 prehearing conference, Commissioner Carla Peterman laid out the top possible priorities for the case to address:

- Updating the RPS calculator: a modeling tool that develops possible portfolios of renewables that meet RPS targets.
- Revising the least-cost, best-fit process to evaluate bids.
- Increasing the RPS percentage requirement.

- Making GHG reduction and an RPS program goal or incorporating GHG reduction into procurement mechanism.
- Using more distributed generation toward RPS compliance.

There are many parties to the case with many different opinions about the future of the RPS programs. Notably, Southern California Edison and the other Investor Owned Utilities urged that the CPUC wait until the Legislature acts on a new RPS target and not set one administratively.

## Union of Concerned Scientists Report on Water Energy Nexus

A new report by the Union of Concerned Scientists (UCS), "Clean Energy Opportunities in California's Water Sector," concluded that there are significant opportunities for water and wastewater utilities in California to invest in clean energy resources, but barriers limit the role the water sector can currently play in reducing the state's carbon footprint. They claim that while the water sector accounts for nearly 20 percent of the state's electricity demand, the electricity purchased or generated by water utilities is not typically addressed by California's climate and renewable energy policies.

The report recommends that in order for the state to understand the opportunities for the water sector to be part of the "climate solution," water and wastewater utilities must publically report electricity usage in a standard format.

Additionally, they recommend that funding from the 2014 water bond, Department of Water Resources grants, or cap and trade revenues be contingent upon proven, utility-wide emissions reductions.

Finally, the report recommends if that the California Energy Commission and the California Public Utilities Commission assess the potential for water and wastewater utilities to provide grid flexibility, so the utilities "know how much flexibility they have within their system to adjust operations and the financial incentives for doing so."

The Union of Concerned Scientists is also sponsoring a bill, SB 471 (D-Pavley), that addresses the energy used at water agencies. IEUA is monitoring the progress of this bill.

## Legislative Update

The Legislature worked fervently on hundreds of bills ahead of the May 1 policy committee deadline for bills needing to go to appropriations committees. Non-fiscal bills have an additional week to be heard in policy committee.

Bill	Author	Subject	Status	Description	IEUA Position	Notes
<u>AB</u> 143	STONE (R)	Diamond Valley Reservoir: recreational use.	4/15/15 S- ENVIRON MENTAL QUALITY 9:30 a.m Room 3191 WIECKOW SKI, Chair .	Current law, with certain exceptions, prohibits recreational use, in which there is bodily contact with water, in a reservoir in which water is stored for domestic use and establishes water standards for those exempted reservoirs. This bill would exempt from this prohibition recreational activity in which there is bodily contact with water by any participant in the Diamond Valley Reservoir if certain standards are met. This bill contains other related provisions.	Support	Bill was made a two-year bill.
<u>SB</u> 75	Budget Committee	Emergency Drought Appropriati ons	Held in Assembly	Emergency Drought Expenditures	Support	The Emergency Drought bills were passed in separate vehicles, ABs 91 & 92, contained the same language as SB 75

IEUA 2015 Legislation Tracking Matrix-- POSITIONS

## **Bills IEUA is watching:**

# Water Quality

#### AB 888 (Bloom D) Waste management: plastic microbeads.

Last Amend: 4/22/2015

Status: 4/29/2015-From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 6. Noes 0.) (April 28). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Location: 4/29/2015-A. APPR.

**Summary:** Would prohibit, on and after January 1, 2020, a person, as defined, from selling or offering for promotional purposes in this state a personal care product containing plastic microbeads that are used to exfoliate or cleanse in a rinse-off product, as specified. The bill would exempt from those prohibitions the sale or promotional offer of a product containing less than 1 part per million (ppm) by weight of plastic microbeads, as provided. This bill contains other related provisions.

# <u>AB 1173</u> (Williams D) Water equipment: backflow prevention devices testing: certification.

#### Last Amend: 3/26/2015

Status: 4/29/2015-From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 5. Noes 0.) (April 28). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Location: 4/29/2015-A. APPR.

**Summary:** Would require, if a local health officer does not maintain a program for certification of backflow prevention device testers, the testing and maintenance of a backflow prevention device be performed by a person who has received a California-specific certification for testing backflow prevention devices from one of specified entities or a similar certification provider deemed acceptable by the state board or the local health officer. Because a violation of these requirements would be a crime, this bill would impose a state-mandated local program. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

#### AB 1463 (Gatto D) Onsite recycled water.

Status: 4/29/2015-From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. with recommendation: To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 14. Noes 0.) (April 28). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Location: 4/29/2015-A. APPR.

**Summary:** Would require the State Water Resources Control Board, in consultation with the State Department of Public Health, the California Building Standards Commission, and stakeholders, to establish water quality standards and

distribution, monitoring, and reporting requirements for onsite water recycling systems prior to authorizing the use of onsite recycled water in internal plumbing of residential and commercial buildings.

# **SB 385** (Hueso D) Primary drinking water standards: hexavalent chromium: compliance plan.

Last Amend: 4/7/2015

Status: 4/24/2015-Set for hearing May 5.

Location: 4/16/2015-S. JUD.

Calendar: 5/5/2015 1:30 p.m. - Room 112 SENATE JUDICIARY, JACKSON, Chair

**Summary:** Would authorize, until January 1, 2020, the State Water Resources Control Board, at the request of a public water system that prepares and submits a compliance plan to the state board, to grant a period of time to achieve compliance with the primary drinking water standard for hexavalent chromium by approving the compliance plan, as prescribed. This bill would require a public water system to p rovide specified notice regarding the compliance plan to its customers and the public water system to send written status reports to the state board.

### <u>SB 625</u> (Galgiani D) Waste management: synthetic plastic microbeads.

Last Amend: 4/20/2015

Status: 4/30/2015-April 29 set for first hearing canceled at the request of author. Location: 4/22/2015-S. E.Q.

**Summary:** Would prohibit, on and after January 1, 2020, a person, as defined, from selling or offering for promotional purposes in this state a personal care product containing synthetic plastic microbeads, as specified. The bill would exempt from those prohibitions the sale or promotional offer of a product containing less than 1 part per million (ppm) by weight of synthetic plastic microbeads, as provided. This bill contains other related provisions.

# **Bay Delta**

# <u>AB 1201</u> (Salas D) Fish and wildlife: Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta: predation by nonnative species.

Last Amend: 4/22/2015

Status: 4/28/2015-From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 15. Noes 0.) (April 28). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.
Location: 4/28/2015-A. APPR.
Calendar: 5/6/2015 9 a.m. - State Capitol, Room

#### 4202 ASSEMBLY APPROPRIATIONS, GOMEZ, Chair

**Summary:** Under the California Endangered Species Act, the Department of Fish and Wildlife may authorize the take of listed species if the take is incidental to an otherwise lawful activity and the impacts are minimized and fully mitigated. This bill would require the department, by June 30, 2016, to develop and initiate a science-based approach that addresses predation by nonnative species upon species of fish listed pursuant to the act that reside all or a portion of their lives in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta.

# Water

#### <u>AB1</u> (Brown D) Drought: local governments: fines.

Status: 4/23/2015-In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. Location: 4/23/2015-S. RLS.

**Summary:** Would prohibit a city, county, or city and county from imposing a fine under any local maintenance ordinance or other relevant ordinance for a failure to water a lawn or having a brown lawn during a period for which the Governor has issued a proclamation of a state of emergency based on drought conditions.

# <u>AB 88</u> (<u>Gomez</u> D) Sales and use taxes: exemption: energy or water efficient home appliances.

Last Amend: 4/6/2015

Status: 4/20/2015-In committee: Set, second hearing. Referred to REV. & TAX. suspense file.

## Location: 4/20/2015-A. REV. & TAX SUSPENSE FILE

Calendar: 5/18/2015 1:30 p.m. - State Capitol, Room 126 ASSEMBLY REVENUE AND TAXATION SUSPENSE, TING, Chair

**Summary:** Existing sales and use tax laws impose a tax on retailers measured by the gross receipts from their sales of tangible personal property sold at retail in this state, or on the storage, use, or other consumption of tangible personal property purchased from a retailer for storage, use, or other consumption in this state, and specify certain exemptions from the amount of tax imposed. This bill would exempt from these taxes the gross receipts from the sale of, and the storage, use, or other consumption in this state of, an energy or water efficient home appliance purchased by a public utility that is provided at no cost to a low-income participant in a federal, state, or ratepayer-funded energy efficiency program for use by that low-income participant in the energy efficiency program. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

AB 149 (Chávez R) Urban water management plans.

Last Amend: 4/29/2015

Status: 4/30/2015-Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Location: 4/30/2015-A. CONSENT CALENDAR

**Calendar:** 5/4/2015 #101 ASSEMBLY CONSENT CALENDAR-FIRST LEGISLATIVE DAY ASSEMBLY MEASURES

**Summary:** The Urban Water Management Planning Act requires an urban water supplier to submit to the Department of Water Resources a copy of its plan no later than 30 days after adoption and requires the department to prepare and submit to the Legislature, on or before December 31, in the years ending in 6 and 1, a report summarizing the status of plans adopted pursuant to the act. The act requires each urban water supplier to update and submit its 2015 plan to the department by July 1, 2016. This bill would require each urban water supplier to update and submit its 2020 plan to the department by July 1, 2021, and would require the department to submit its 2015 report to the Legislature by July 1, 2016, and its 2020 report by July 1, 2022.

# <u>AB 349</u> (<u>Gonzalez</u> D) Common interest developments: property use and maintenance.

Status: 3/2/2015-Referred to Com. on H. & C.D.

Location: 3/2/2015-A. H. & C.D.

Calendar: 5/13/2015 9 a.m. - State Capitol, Room 126 ASSEMBLY HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, CHAU, Chair

**Summary:** Current law makes void and unenforceable any provision of the governing documents or architectural or landscaping guidelines or policies in a common interest development declaration that prohibits use of low water-using plants, or prohibits or restricts compliance with water-efficient landscape ordinances or regulations on the use of water, as specified. This bill would also make void and unenforceable any provision of the governing documents or architectural or landscaping guidelines or policies that prohibits use of low water-using landscapes that require not more than a specified amount of water. This bill contains other existing laws.

### AB 401 (Dodd D) Low-Income Water Rate Assistance Program.

Last Amend: 4/8/2015

Status: 4/15/2015-In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to suspense file.

Location: 4/15/2015-A. APPR. SUSPENSE FILE

**Summary:** Would require the Department of Community Services and Development, no later than January 1, 2017, in collaboration with the State Board of Equalization and relevant stakeholders, to develop a plan for the funding and implementation of the Low-Income Water Rate Assistance Program, which would include specified elements. The bill would require the department, no later than January 1, 2017, to report to the Legislature on its findings regarding the feasibility, financial stability, and desired structure of the program, including any recommendations for legislative action that may need to be taken. This bill contains other existing laws.

### AB 478 (Harper R) Desalination.

Status: 2/24/2015-From printer. May be heard in committee March 26. Location: 2/23/2015-A. PRINT

**Summary:** Current law provides that is it the intention of the Legislature that the Department of Water Resources shall undertake to find economic and efficient methods of desalting saline water so that desalted water may be made available to help meet the growing water requirements of the state. This bill would make a nonsubstantive change in these provisions.

# <u>AB 585</u> (<u>Melendez</u> R) Outdoor Water Efficiency Act of 2015: personal income tax credits: outdoor water efficiency.

Last Amend: 3/16/2015

Status: 3/17/2015-Re-referred to Com. on REV. & TAX.

Location: 3/17/2015-A. REV. & TAX

Calendar: 5/4/2015 1:30 p.m. - State Capitol, Room 126 ASSEMBLY REVENUE AND TAXATION, TING, Chair

**Summary:** The Personal Income Tax Law allows various credits against the taxes imposed by that law. This bill, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2015, and before January 1, 2021, or an earlier specified date, would allow a credit equal to 25% of the amount paid or incurred by a qualified taxpayer for water-efficiency improvements made to outdoor landscapes on qualified real property in this state, not to exceed \$2,500 per taxable year, as specified. This bill contains other related provisions.

#### <u>AB 603</u> (Salas D) Income taxes: turf removal tax credit.

Status: 4/13/2015-In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to REV. & TAX. suspense file.

Location: 3/9/2015-A. REV. & TAX SUSPENSE FILE

Calendar: 5/18/2015 1:30 p.m. - State Capitol, Room 126 ASSEMBLY REVENUE AND TAXATION SUSPENSE, TING, Chair

**Summary:** Would, under Personal Income Tax Law and the Corporation Tax Law, for taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2015, allow a credit to a taxpayer participating in a lawn replacement program, as defined, in an amount equal to \$2 per square foot of conventional lawn removed from the taxpayer's property. The bill would make findings and declarations in this regard. This bill contains other related provisions.

### AB 606 (Levine D) Water conservation.

Last Amend: 4/13/2015

Status: 4/29/2015-From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 9. Noes 0.) (April 29). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Location: 4/29/2015-A. APPR.

**Summary:** Would, when the Department of General Services replaces landscaping or irrigation on public property or when new public property is added to the department's statewide property inventory, require the department to reduce water consumption and increase water efficiencies for that property, where feasible, through replacement of landscaping, irrigation timers, or spray sprinkler heads, implementation of recycled water irrigation, or any combination thereof.

#### AB 647 (Eggman D) Beneficial use: storing of water underground.

Last Amend: 4/15/2015

Status: 4/29/2015-Do pass as amended.

Location: 4/29/2015-A. APPR.

**Summary:** Would declare that the storing of water underground constitutes a beneficial use of water if the diverted water is used while it is in underground storage for specified purposes. This bill would provide that the period for the reversion of a water right does not include any period when the water is being used in the aquifer or storage area or is being held in storage for later application to beneficial use , as prescribed .

# <u>AB 725</u> (Wagner R) Water quality: recycled water: storm-induced overflow.

Last Amend: 3/26/2015

Status: 4/20/2015-In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.

Location: 4/6/2015-A. W., P. & W.

**Summary:** Would, on or before December 31, 2016, require the State Water Resources Control Board, in consultation with stakeholders, to adopt a policy to address the potential for a storm-induced overflow from an impoundment in which recycled water is stored for subsequent beneficial use or aesthetic purposes.

### AB 977 (Mayes R) State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund.

Last Amend: 3/26/2015

**Status:** 4/28/2015-In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.

Location: 4/6/2015-A. E.S. & T.M.

**Summary:** Current law continuously appropriates state and federal funds in the State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund to the State Water Resources Control Board for loans and other financial assistance for the construction of publicly owned treatment works and other related purposes, to a municipality, intermunicipal agency, interstate agency, or state agency in accordance with the federal Clean Water Act and the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act. Current law requires the loans to meet certain criteria, including requiring full amortization not later than 20 years after project completion, except as specified.

This bill would, subject to the same exception, require full amortization not later than 30 years after project completion.

# AB 1128 (Jones-Sawyer D) Water conservation.

Status: 3/2/2015-Read first time.

Location: 2/27/2015-A. PRINT

**Summary:** Current law declares the intent of the Legislature to, among other things, promote urban water conservation standards that are consistent with the California Urban Water Conservation Council's adopted best management practices and specified requirements for demand management. This bill would make nonsubstantive changes to these findings and declarations.

### **<u>SB7</u>** (Wolk D) Housing: water meters: multiunit structures.

Status: 4/28/2015-Read second time. Ordered to third reading. Location: 4/28/2015-S. THIRD READING

Calendar: 5/4/2015 #31 SENATE SENATE BILLS-THIRD READING FILE

**Summary:** Would express the intent of the Legislature to encourage the conservation of water in multifamily residential rental buildings through means either within the landlord's or the tenant's control, and to ensure that the practices involving the submetering of dwelling units for water service are just and reasonable, and include appropriate safeguards for both tenants and landlords. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

### **<u>SB 13</u>** (Pavley D) Groundwater.

Last Amend: 4/23/2015

Status: 4/30/2015-In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.

Location: 4/30/2015-A. DESK

**Summary:** Would specify that the State Water Resources Control Board is authorized to designate a high- or medium-priority basin as a probationary basin. This bill would provide a local agency or groundwater sustainability agency 90 or 180 days, as prescribed, to remedy certain deficiencies that caused the board to designate the basin as a probationary basin. This bill would authorize the board to develop an interim plan for certain probationary basins one year after the designation of the basin as a probationary basin. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

## **<u>SB 20</u>** (Pavley D) Wells: reports: public availability.

Status: 4/27/2015-April 27 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file. Location: 4/27/2015-S. APPR. SUSPENSE FILE

**Summary:** Current law requires a person who digs, bores, or drills a water well, cathodic protection well, or a monitoring well, or abandons or destroys a well, or deepens or reperforates a well, to file a report of completion with the Department of Water Resources. Current law prohibits those reports from being made

available to the public, except under certain circumstances. This bill would instead require the department to, upon request, make the reports available to the public. The bill would require the department to provide specified disclaimers when providing the reports to the public.

# **SB 208** (Lara D) Integrated regional water management plans: grants: advanced payment.

Status: 4/27/2015-April 27 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.

Location: 4/27/2015-S. APPR. SUSPENSE FILE

**Summary:** Would require a regional water management group, within 90 days of notice that a grant has been awarded, to provide the state entity administering the grant with a list of projects to be funded by the grant funds where the project proponent is a nonprofit organization, as defined, or a disadvantaged community, as defined, or the project benefits a disadvantaged community. This bill contains other existing laws.

# **<u>SB 471</u>** (<u>Pavlev</u> D) Water, energy, and reduction of greenhouse gas emissions: planning.

Last Amend: 4/13/2015

Status: 4/29/2015-Do pass as amended, and re-refer to the Committee on Appropriations.

Location: 4/29/2015-S. APPR.

**Summary:** Would require the State Air Resources Board, in cooperation with various other agencies, to develop an emissions inventory of greenhouse gas emissions from the water system in the state, using best available data. The bill would provide water recycling, wastewater treatment, water end-use efficiency, water technology improvements, best management practices, and other projects that reduce water system greenhouse gas emissions shall be eligible for funding from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

### SB 553 (Wolk D) Water conservation.

**Status:** 4/28/2015-From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 8. Noes 0.) (April 28). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Location: 4/28/2015-S. APPR.

**Calendar:** 5/11/2015 10 a.m. - John L. Burton Hearing Room (4203) SENATE APPROPRIATIONS, LARA, Chair

**Summary:** Would require the Department of General Services to identify each public property in the department's state property inventory where it is feasible for water consumption to be reduced and water efficiencies to be achieved through implementation of the relevant recommendations made in the model water efficient landscape ordinance and would require the department to implement the relevant recommendations where feasible, except as specified. This bill contains other existing laws.

# <u>SB 555</u> (Wolk D) Urban retail water suppliers: water loss management. Last Amend: 4/16/2015

Status: 4/27/2015-April 27 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file. Location: 4/27/2015-S. APPR. SUSPENSE FILE

**Summary:** Would require each urban retail water supplier, on or before July 1, 2017, and annually each year thereafter, to submit a completed and validated water loss audit report for the previous calendar year as prescribed by rules adopted by the Department of Water Resources on or before January 1, 2017, and updated as provided. The bill would require the department to post all validated water loss audit reports on its Internet Web site in a manner that allows for comparisons across water suppliers and to make these reports available for public viewing. This bill would require the department to provide technical assistance to guide urban retail water suppliers' water loss detection programs. The bill would require the department, in consultation with the State Water Resources Control Board, to develop metrics for reporting year-over-year progress on water loss reduction and would require the board to adopt rules requiring urban retail water suppliers to meet performance standards for the volume of water losses.

# <u>SB 615</u> (<u>Berryhill</u> R) Waste discharge requirements: waivers: managed wetlands. Last Amend: 4/6/2015

Status: 4/28/2015-April 29 set for first hearing canceled at the request of author. Location: 4/9/2015-S. E.Q.

**Summary:** Would require that managed wetlands be presumed to not pose a significant threat to water quality and would require, with respect to managed wetlands, the state board and regional boards to waive the above-described reporting requirements, regional board prescribed waste discharge requirements, and monitoring requirements of the waiver program, except that the state board or a regional board shall require water quality monitoring of a managed wetland not more than once during the duration of each waiver period unless results of downstream monitoring demonstrate a violation of water quality discharge standards. The bill would limit this monitoring to contaminants that are actually applied by wetland managers to the wetland and contaminants that are known to be naturally present in the wetland environment.

# Energy

 <u>AB 645</u> (Williams D) Electricity: California Renewables Portfolio Standard.
 Status: 4/28/2015-From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 6. Noes 3.) (April 27). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.
 Location: 4/28/2015-A. APPR. Calendar: 5/6/2015 9 a.m. - State Capitol, Room 4202 ASSEMBLY APPROPRIATIONS, GOMEZ, Chair

**Summary:** Would express the intent of the Legislature for the purposes of the Renewables Portfolio Standard (RPS) program that the amount of electricity generated per year from eligible renewable energy resources be increased to an amount equal to at least 50% by December 31, 2030, and would require the PUC, by January 1, 2017, to establish the quantity of electricity products from eligible renewable energy resources to be procured by each retail seller for specified compliance periods sufficient to ensure that the procurement of electricity products from eligible renewable energy resources achieves 50% of retail sales by December 31, 2030, and that retail sellers procure not less than 50% of retail sales in all subsequent years.

## <u>AB 1144</u> (<u>Rendon</u> D) California Renewables Portfolio Standard Program: unbundled renewable energy credits.

#### Last Amend: 4/14/2015

Status: 4/28/2015-From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 9. Noes 0.) (April 27). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Location: 4/28/2015-A. APPR.

**Summary:** Would, under the California Renewables Portfolio Standard Program, provide that unbundled renewable energy credits may be used to meet the first category of the portfolio content requirements if among other things that the credits are earned by electricity that is generated by an entity that, if it were a person or corporation, would be excluded from the definition of an electrical corporation by operation of the exclusions for a corporation or person employing landfill gas technology or digester gas technology. This bill contains other existing laws.

# **<u>SB 32</u>** (<u>Pavley</u> D) California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006: emissions limit.

## Last Amend: 3/16/2015

Status: 4/29/2015-Do pass as amended, and re-refer to the Committee on Appropriations.

Location: 4/29/2015-S. APPR.

**Summary:** Would require the State Air Resources Board to approve a statewide greenhouse gas emission limit that is equivalent to 80% below the 1990 level to be achieved by 2050, as specified. The bill would authorize the state board to adopt interim greenhouse gas emissions level targets to be achieved by 2030 and 2040. The bill also would state the intent of the Legislature for the Legislature and appropriate agencies to adopt complementary policies that ensure long-term emissions reductions advance specified criteria.

#### **<u>SB 180</u>** (Jackson D) Electricity: emissions of greenhouse gases.

Last Amend: 4/20/2015

**Status:** 4/29/2015-Do pass as amended, and re-refer to the Committee on Appropriations.

Location: 4/29/2015-S. APPR.

**Summary:** Would, on July 1, 2017, replace the greenhouse gases emission performance standards for baseload generation with greenhouse gases emission performance standards for nonpeaking generation and peaking generation. The bill would require the Public Utilities Commission, by June 30, 2017, through a rulemaking proceeding and in consultation with the State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission and the State Air Resources Board, to establish a greenhouse gases emission performance standard for all nonpeaking generation of load-serving entities, and a separate standard for peaking generation.

# **SB 189** (Hueso D) Clean Energy and Low-Carbon Economic and Jobs Growth Blue Ribbon Committee.

Last Amend: 3/26/2015

Status: 4/27/2015-April 27 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.

Location: 4/27/2015-S. APPR. SUSPENSE FILE

**Summary:** Would create the Clean Energy and Low-Carbon Economic and Jobs Growth Blue Ribbon Committee, comprised of 7 members appointed by the Governor, the Speaker of the Assembly, and the Senate Committee on Rules, as provided. The bill would prescribe the terms and qualifications of committee members and would require the committee to advise state agencies on the most effective ways to expend clean energy and GHG-related funds and implement policies in order to maximize California's economic and employment benefits, and to take specified actions in that regard.

# <u>SB 471</u> (Pavley D) Water, energy, and reduction of greenhouse gas emissions: planning.

### Last Amend: 4/13/2015

**Status:** 4/29/2015-Do pass as amended, and re-refer to the Committee on Appropriations.

Location: 4/29/2015-S. APPR.

**Summary:** Would require the State Air Resources Board, in cooperation with various other agencies, to develop an emissions inventory of greenhouse gas emissions from the water system in the state, using best available data. The bill would provide water recycling, wastewater treatment, water end-use efficiency, water technology improvements, best management practices, and other projects that reduce water system greenhouse gas emissions shall be eligible for funding from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

# **Public** Agency

#### AB 168 (Maienschein R) Local government finance.

Status: 1/23/2015-From printer. May be heard in committee February 22. Location: 1/22/2015-A. PRINT

**Summary:** Current law requires the county auditor, in the case in which a qualifying city becomes the successor agency to a special district as a result of a merger with that district as described in a specified statute, to additionally allocate to that successor qualifying city that amount of property tax revenue that otherwise would have been allocated to that special district pursuant to general allocation requirements. This bill would make nonsubstantive changes to the provision pertaining to property tax revenue allocations to a qualifying city that merges with a special district.

## <u>AB 712</u> (<u>Mullin</u> D) Redevelopment: successor agencies: Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule.

Status: 3/12/2015-Referred to Coms. on L. GOV. and H. & C.D.

Location: 3/12/2015-A. L. GOV.

**Summary:** Would, commencing July 1, 2016, revise the timeline for the preparation of the required Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule to provide that the successor agency prepare a schedule for a 12-month fiscal period, with the first of these periods beginning July 1, 2016, and would authorize the Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule to be amended by the oversight board during a 12-month fiscal period if the amendment is approved at least 90 days before the date of the next property tax distribution.

# AB 806 (Dodd D) Redevelopment: successor agencies to redevelopment agencies.

# Last Amend: 4/6/2015

Status: 4/29/2015-From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 6. Noes 0.) (April 29). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Location: 4/29/2015-A. APPR.

**Summary:** Would authorize a successor agency, if the successor agency has received a finding of completion, to amend or modify existing, contracts and agreements, or otherwise administer projects in connection with enforceable

obligations, if the contract, agreement, or project will not commit new property tax funds or otherwise adversely affect the flow of specified tax revenues or payments to the taxing agencies, as specified. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

### AB 1315 (Alejo D) Public contracts: water pollution prevention plans: delegation.

#### Last Amend: 4/21/2015

Status: 4/30/2015-From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 9. Noes 0.) (April 29). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Location: 4/30/2015-A. APPR.

**Summary:** Would prohibit a public entity, charter city, or charter county from delegating to a contractor the development of a plan, as defined, used to prevent or reduce water pollution or runoff on a public works contract, except as provided. By requiring a public entity, charter city, or charter county to prepare a plan, the bill would impose a state-mandated local program. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

# <u>AB 1362</u> (Gordon D) Local government: assessments, fees, and charges: stormwater definition.

Status: 3/23/2015-Referred to Com. on L. GOV.

Location: 3/23/2015-A. L. GOV.

**Summary:** Would define "stormwater" for purposes of the Proposition 218 Omnibus Implementation Act to mean any system of public improvements or service intended to provide for the quality, conservation, control, or conveyance of waters that land on or drain across the natural or man-made landscape. This bill contains other related provisions.

# <u>SB 272</u> (<u>Hertzberg</u> D) The California Public Records Act: local agencies: inventory.

Last Amend: 4/6/2015

Status: 4/24/2015-Set for hearing May 4.

Location: 4/22/2015-S. APPR.

**Calendar:** 5/4/2015 11 a.m. - John L. Burton Hearing Room (4203) SENATE APPROPRIATIONS, LARA, Chair

**Summary:** Would require each local agency, in implementing the California Public Records Act, to create a catalog of enterprise systems, as defined, to make the catalog publicly available upon request in the office of the clerk of the agency's legislative body, and to post the catalog on the local agency's Internet Web site. The bill would require the catalog to disclose a list of the enterprise systems utilized by the agency, and, among other things, the current system vendor and product. Because the bill would require local agencies to perform additional duties, it would impose a state-mandated local program. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

# <u>SB 122</u> (Jackson D) California Environmental Quality Act: record of proceedings. Last Amend: 4/20/2015

Status: 4/24/2015-Set for hearing May 4.

Location: 4/20/2015-S. APPR.

**Calendar:** 5/4/2015 11 a.m. - John L. Burton Hearing Room (4203) SENATE APPROPRIATIONS, LARA, Chair

**Summary:** CEQA establishes a procedure for the preparation and certification of the record of proceedings upon the filing of an action or proceeding challenging a lead agency's action on the grounds of noncompliance with CEQA. This bill would require the lead agency, at the request of a project applicant and consent of the lead agency, to prepare a record of proceedings concurrently with the preparation of a negative declaration, mitigated negative declaration, EIR, or other environmental document for projects. This bill contains other related provisions.

# Other

### AB 1045 (Irwin D) Organic waste: composting.

Last Amend: 4/20/2015

Status: 4/30/2015-Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Location: 4/30/2015-A. THIRD READING

Calendar: 5/4/2015 #87 ASSEMBLY ASSEMBLY THIRD READING FILE

**Summary:** Would require the California Environmental Protection Agency, in coordination with the Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, to develop and implement policies to aid in divertingorganic waste from landfills by promoting the composting of specified organic waste and by promoting the appropriate use of that compost throughout the state. The bill would require the agency to promote a goal of reducing at least 5 million metric tons of greenhouse gas emissions per year through the development and application of compost on working lands, and would require the agency to work with the Department of Food and Agriculture to achieve this goal.



Date:	May 20, 2015
To:	The Honorable Board of Directors
Through:	Public, Legislative Affairs, and Water Resources Committee (05/13/15)
From:	P. Joseph Grindstaff General Manager
Submitted by:	Kathy Besser Manager of External Affairs
Subject:	Public Outreach and Communication

# RECOMMENDATION

This is an informational item for the Board of Directors to review.

## BACKGROUND

May 2015

- May, Water Awareness Month
- May 3-9, International Compost Awareness Week
- May 6, Compost Giveaway, IEUA HQA Parking Lot, 9:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m.
- May 15-17, MWD Solar Cup Competition, Lake Skinner

July 2015

• July 15, IEUA Annual Employee Appreciation Picnic, Location TBD, 11:30 a.m.-3:00 p.m.

August 2015

 August 21, 9<sup>th</sup> Annual San Bernardino County Water Conference, Cal State San Bernardino (5500 University Pkwy, San Bernardino), 8:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m.

Outreach/Education - Civic Publications Newspaper Campaign

• IEUA staff ran an email blast for the 2015 Earth Day event. 54,500 emails were distributed with the subject line reading "Join IEUA for an Earth Day Event in Chino on April 16th". The Earth Day flier was shown in the body of the email, which linked to the IEUA website. 52,000 emails were received. The email blast had a 24 percent open rate.

Public Outreach and Communication May 20, 2015 Page 2

Based on those opened, about 50 percent clicked through to the IEUA website (approximately 6,093).

- IEUA staff is working with Civic Publications to develop a spring 2015 water-saving campaign. This campaign will include display ads, an email blast and print media as well. The display ads will feature ACWA's water saving messages and will be distributed mid-May. The email blast will be distributed early May and feature a local reservoir that has been affected by drought. Both digital methods will link to the IEUA micro-site with water-saving tips and rebate information.
- Staff will be running ads in the Daily Bulletin for Water Awareness Month and Compost Awareness Week.

Media and Outreach

- A water softener ad ran in the Champion Newspaper's Chino Connection Magazine on May 2, 2015. A compost giveaway ad ran in the Champion the first weekend in May.
- IEUA Staff ran Earth Day ads on La Opinion and Fontana Herald News' leaderboards for the month of April.
- IEUA staff has implemented an additional twelve week drought campaign in movie theaters featuring the 15 second ad that was created in fall 2014. The ad is currently being featured on all screens at Ontario Palace (Ontario), Victoria Gardens (Rancho Cucamonga) and Harkins (Chino Hills). This ad will be featured for 12 weeks and will play on all theaters as well as the Lobby Entertainment Network (LEN).
- IEUA staff will be working with member agencies to develop a regional drought alert logo and tagline and will be developing an outreach plan for consistent drought messaging across the region.

Education and Outreach Updates

- Water Discovery Program: 1,437 Girl Scout troop members, elementary and high school students have taken part in the park field trip from September 24, 2015 through April 30, 2015.
- IEUA staff held the annual Earth Day event on Wednesday, April 15, 2015 and Thursday, April 16, 2015. A total of 13 schools participated on Wednesday's school day with approximately 2,000 students, teachers and chaperones. Approximately 1,000 community members, vendors, etc. attended the April 16, 2015 community day. IEUA had over 50 volunteers assist throughout the two-day event.
- IEUA staff received applications for the 2015/16 Garden in Every School<sup>®</sup> Program (Deadline: April 3, 2015). Staff has reviewed the applications and is scheduling site evaluations for those schools that qualify. Final decisions will be made mid-May.
- Solar Cup 2015 will be taking place May 15-17 at Lake Skinner. Los Osos High School (Rancho Cucamonga), Chino High School (Chino), and Chino Hills High School (Chino Hills) will all be participating in this year's event. The teams are on track to compete and will be receiving team shirts and promotional items from IEUA.

Public Outreach and Communication May 20, 2015 Page 3

# PRIOR BOARD ACTION

None.

# **IMPACT ON BUDGET**

The above-mentioned activities are budgeted in the FY 2014/15 Administrative Service Fund, Public Information Services budget.

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

x

# **CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER**

# IV. INFORMATION

1. Cash Disbursements for April 2015

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/06/2015	ACH 040615	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payor #3493	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	General Journal	03/28/2015	03/28/2015	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	CalPERS Retirement for 03/15/15-03/28/15	2000 · Accounts Payable	8,018.23
TOTAL	~						8,018.23
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/09/2015	18519	ARROWHEAD MOUNTAIN SPRING WATER	0023230253	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/30/2015	0023230253		Office Water Bottle - March 2015	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	149.25
ΤΟΤΑΙ	-						149,25
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/09/2015	18520	CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS	8245100651455350	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	04/03/2015	8245100651455350		8245100651455350	6053 · Internet Expense	44.99
TOTAL	-						44.99
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/09/2015	18521	COMPUTER NETWORK	92128	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/26/2015	92128		Replacement laptop for board room	6055 · Computer Hardware	144.72
ΤΟΤΑΙ	*1						144.72
_	Bill Pmt -Check	04/09/2015	18522	HOGAN LOVELLS	2886038	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
<u>–</u>	Bill	03/31/2015	2886038		Non-Ag Pool Legal Services - February 2015	8567 · Non-Ag Legal Service	2,112.32
TOT S	<u> </u>						2,112.32
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/09/2015	18523	MATHIS GROUP		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/31/2015	16747		Consulting Services - 16747	6013 · Human Resources Services	375,00
	Bill	03/31/2015	16741		Consulting Services - 16741	6013 · Human Resources Services	562.50
ΤΟΤΑΙ	L						937.50
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/09/2015	18524	OFFICE PRIDE	339923	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	04/01/2015	339923		Janitorial Services - 339923	6024 · Building Repair & Maintenance	988.32
τοτα	Ĺ.						988.32
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/09/2015	18525	PARK PLACE COMPUTER SOLUTIONS, INC.	497	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	BIII	03/31/2015	497		IT Consulting Services - March 2015	6052.1 · Park Place Comp Solutn	2,475.00
τοτα	L						2,475.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/09/2015	18526	PAYCHEX	2015032600	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/30/2015	2015032600		March 2015	6012 · Payroll Services	368,07
τοτα	L						368.07
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/09/2015	18527	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	8033720842	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/31/2015	8033720842		Miscellaneous office supplies	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	342.00

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
					Toner	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	72.51
					Copier paper	6031.1 · Copy Paper	210,55
TOTAL							625.06
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/09/2015	18528	UNION 76	7076-2245-3035-5049	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/31/2015	7076224530355049		Fuel - March 2015	6175 · Vehicle Fuel	69.68
TOTAL							69.68
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/09/2015	18529	VERIZON	012561121521714508	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/30/2015	012561121521714508		012561121521714508	7405 · PE4-Other Expense	195.72
TOTAL							195.72
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/09/2015	18530	VISION SERVICE PLAN	00-101789-0001	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg	
	Bill	03/30/2015	001017890001		Vision Insurance - April 2015	60182.2 · Dental & Vision Ins	99.02
TOTAL							99.02
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/09/2015	18531	YUKON DISPOSAL SERVICE	08-K2 213849	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	04/01/2015	08-k2213849		Disposal Service - April 2015	6024 · Building Repair & Maintenance	111.57
							111.57
4	General Journal	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	Payroll and Taxes for 03/29/15-04/11/15	Payroll and Taxes for 03/29/15-04/11/15	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
					Direct Deposits for 03/29/15-04/11/15	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	22,539.31
					Employee Garnishments for 03/29/15-04/11/15	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	125.76
					Payroll Taxes for 03/29/15-04/11/15	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	8,433.90
					Payroll Checks for 03/29/15-04/11/15	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	1,192.91
				ICMA-RC	457 Employee Deductions for 03/29/15-04/11/15	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	3,457.97
				ICMA-RC	401(a) Employee Deductions for 03/29/15-04/11/15	5 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	1,134.17
TOTAL							36,884.02
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18532	ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORIT	0345117	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	04/08/2015	0345117		Prepayment - May 2015	1409 · Prepaid Life, BAD&D & LTD	125.20
					April 2015	60191 · Life & Disab.Ins Benefits	131.57
TOTAL							256.77
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18533	APPLIED COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES	2572	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/31/2015	2572		Database Consulting Services - March 2015	6052.2 · Applied Computer Technol	3,057.20
TOTAL	-						3,057.20
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18534	BOWCOCK, ROBERT		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/12/2015	3/12 Ag Pool Mtg		3/12/15 Ag Pool Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill	03/26/2015	3/26 Board Mtg	Azeromotika andro otro	3/26/15 Board Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTAL							250.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18535	BOWMAN, JIM	Board Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/26/2015	3/26 Board Mtg		3/26/15 Board Meeting	6311 - Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTAL							125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18536	COMPUTER NETWORK		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/23/2015	92098		Replacement Server	1840 · Capital Assets	7,668.00
	Bill	03/24/2015	92105		Replacement Server	6055 · Computer Hardware	4,642.92
TOTAL							12,310.92
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18537	CORELOGIC INFORMATION SOLUTIONS	81440705	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	BIII	03/31/2015	81440705		81440705	7103.7 - Grdwtr Qual-Computer Svc	62.50
					81440705	7101.4 · Prod Monitor-Computer	62.50
ΤΟΤΑΙ	<del>.</del> .						125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18538	COSTCO WHOLESALE	7003-7309-1000-2744	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
P	Bill	03/31/2015	7003730910002744		Miscellaneous office supplies	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	1,183.93
тора	-						1,183.93
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18539	DE BOOM, NATHAN	Ag Pool Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/19/2015	3/19 Advisory Comm		Ag Pool Member Compensation	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					3/19/15 Advisory Committee Meeting	8470 - Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
	Bill	03/24/2015	3/24 Special Ag Mtg		Ag Pool Member Compensation	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					3/24/15 Special Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
TOTA	m						250.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18540	DE HAAN, HENRY	Ag Pool Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/12/2015	3/12 Ag Pool Mtg		Ag Pool Member Compensation	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					3/12/15 Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
	Bill	03/24/2015	3/24 Special Ag Pool		Ag Pool Member Compensation	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					3/24/15 Special Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
TOTA	_						250.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18541	DURRINGTON, GLEN	Ag Pool Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/12/2015	3/12 Ag Pool Mtg		3/12/15 Ag Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					Ag Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00

TOTAL

125.00

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
Bill Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18542	EGOSCUE LAW GROUP	10906	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	03/31/2015	10906		Ag Pool Legal Services - March 2015	8467 · Ag Legal & Technical Services	29,225.00
TOTAL						29,225.00
Bill Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18543	ELIE, STEVEN	Board Member Compensation	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	03/24/2015	3/24 Admin Mtg		3/24/15 Administrative Meeting w/PK	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
Bill	03/26/2015	3/26 Board Meeting		3/26/15 Board Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTAL						250.00
Bill Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18544	FEENSTRA, BOB	Ag Pool Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	03/12/2015	3/12 Ag Pool Mtg		Ag Pool Member Compensation	8411 · Compensation	25.00
				3/12/15 Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
Bill	03/19/2015	3/19 Advisory Commm		Ag Pool Member Compensation	8411 · Compensation	25.00
				3/19/15 Advisory Committee Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
Bill	03/24/2015	3/24 Special Ag Mtg		Ag Pool Member Compensation	8411 · Compensation	25.00
				3/24/15 Special Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
Bill	03/26/2015	3/26 Board Mtg		3/26/15 Board Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
TOTAL						500.00
Bill Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18545	HALL, PETE*	Ag Pool Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
တ Bill	03/04/2015	3/04 Joint Projects		3/04/15 Joint Proj. Committee-East Declez Basin	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
Bill	03/12/2015	3/12 Appro Pool Mtg		3/12/15 Appropriative Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
Bill	03/12/2015	3/12 Non Ag Pool Mtg		3/12/15 Non Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
Bill	03/12/2015	3/12 Ag Pool Mtg		3/12/15 Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
Bill	03/19/2015	3/19 Land Subsidence		3/19/15 Land Subsidence Committee Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
Bill	03/19/2015	3/19 RMPU Mtg		3/19/15 RMPU Amendment Steering Committee	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
Bill	03/19/2015	3/19 Advisory Comm		3/19/15 Advisory Committee Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
Bill	03/24/2015	3/24 Special Ag Pool		3/24/15 Special Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
Bill	03/26/2015	3/26 Board Mtg		3/26/15 Board Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
TOTAL						1,125.00
Bill Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18546	HUITSING, JOHN	Ag Pool Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	03/12/2015	3/12 Ag Pool Mtg		Ag Pool Member Compensation	8411 · Compensation	25.00
				3/12/15 Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
Bill	03/24/2015	3/24 Special Ag Mtg		Ag Pool Member Compensation	8411 · Compensation	25.00
				3/24/15 Special Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
TOTAL						250.00
Bill Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18547	INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY	90015858	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	04/01/2015	90015858		Groundwater Recharge O&M Cost Reimbursemer	nt 7206 - Comp Recharge O&M	185,423.12

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
TOTAL							185,423.12
Bill	ll Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18548	JESKE, KEN'	Board Member Compensation	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill		03/19/2015	3/19 Advisory Comm		3/19/15 Adivsory Committee Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTAL			· · · · · · · · · ·				125,00
Bill	I Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18549	KOOPMAN, GENE	Ag Pool Member Compensation	1012 · Валк of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	1	03/12/2015	3/12 Ag Pool Mtg		Ag Pool Member Meeting Compensation	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					3/12/15 Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
Bíll	i	03/24/2015	3/24 Special Ag Mtg		Ag Pool Member Meeting Compensation	8411 Compensation	25.00
					3/24/15 Special Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
TOTAL							250.00
		0414010040	40550			4040 Berle of Association Occult Olive	
	ll Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18550	KUHN, BOB	Board Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg	405.00
Bill		03/12/2015	3/12 Appro Pool Mtg		3/12/15 Appropriative Pool Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
Bill Bill		03/19/2015	3/19 Advisory Comm		3/19/15 Advisory Committee Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
	1	03/26/2015	3/26 Board Meeting		3/26/15 Board Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTAL TO							375.00
· N Bill	ll Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18551	MONTE VISTA WATER DIST	Board Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
		03/19/2015	3/19 Admin Mtg	MORTE VISTA WATER DIST	3/19/15 Administrative Meeting w/PK	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
Bill		03/26/2015	3/26 Board Meeting		3/26/15 Board Meeting - Mark Kinsey attended	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTAL							250.00
101712							200,00
Bill	ll Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18552	PIERSON, JEFFREY	Ag Pool Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill		03/12/2015	3/12 Ag Pool Mtg		Ag Pool Member Compensation	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					3/12/15 Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
Bill	1	03/19/2015	3/19 Land Subsidence		3/19/15 Land Subsidence Committee Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
Bill	1	03/19/2015	3/19 RMPU Steering		3/19/15 RMPU Amendment Steering Comm. Mtg.	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
Bill	IL	03/19/2015	3/19 Advisory Comm		3/19/15 Advisory Committee Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
Bill	lt.	03/24/2015	3/24 Special Ag Pool		3/24/15 Special Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
Bill	II	03/26/2015	3/26 Board Mtg		3/26/15 Board Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
TOTAL							750.00
Di	ll Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18553	PREMIERE GLOBAL SERVICES	18288973	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill		03/31/2015	18288973	, ALMENE GLODAL GERVICES	SY Recaic call on 2/27	6906,73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	117.45
1110		00/0 //2010	,52003)5		WM Coordination call on 3/02	6909.1 · OBMP Meetings	29.49
					Joint Projects Committee call on 3/04	6909.1 · OBMP Meetings	39.25
					Call re Desi Alvarez/CalPERS on 3/05	6141.3 · Admin Meetings	18.14
					SY Recalc call on 3/06	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	75.72
						country completere note resolution	19.12

,	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
					SY Recalc call on 3/09	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	28.54
					SY Recald call on 3/11	6906,73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	36.37
					Pool mtgs check call on 3/11	8312 · Meeting Expenses	1.35
				•	Pool mtgs check call on 3/11	8412 · Meeting Expenses	1.35
					Pool mtgs check call on 3/11	8512 · Meeting Expense	1.36
					Non Ag Pool mtg call on 3/12	8512 · Meeting Expense	54.52
					SY Recald call on 3/13	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	86.34
					SY Recald call on 3/16	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	53.76
					RMPU call on 3/17	7204 · Comp Recharge-Supplies	40.00
					SY Recalc call on 3/17	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	96.81
					SY Recald call on 3/17	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	4.06
					SY Recaic call on 3/17	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	126.87
					SY Recald call on 3/18	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	24.16
					Joint Projects Committee call on 3/19	6909.1 · OBMP Meetings	4.30
					Joint Projects Committee call on 3/19	6909.1 · OBMP Meetings	4.07
					Land Subsidence Committee call on 3/19	6909.1 · OBMP Meetings	4.42
					SY Recalc call on 3/20	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	139.19
					SY Recald call on 3/23	6906,73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	76.26
P1					Board Agenda review call on 3/24	6312 · Meeting Expenses	8.21
N					SY Recalc call on 3/25	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	12.67
œ					SY Recaic call on 3/26	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	88.51
					Fee - General	6022 · Telephone	49.00
					Fee - Confidential	6022 · Telephone	49.00
					Service fee	6022 · Telephone	41.67
TOTAL							1,312.84
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18554	RODRIGUEZ, ARNOLD	Board Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/12/2015	3/12 Appro Pool Mtg	······································	3/12/15 Appropriative Pool Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
	Bill	03/26/2015	3/26 Board Meeting		3/26/15 Board Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTAL					·- · ·	· · · · · · · · ·	250.00
10176							200.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18555	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	8033805226	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/28/2015	8033805226		Miscellaneous office supplies	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	17.95
TOTAL							17,95
101112							11,00
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/13/2015	18556	VANDEN HEUVEL, GEOFFREY	Board Member Compensation	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/12/2015	3/12 Ag Pool Mtg		3/12/15 Ag Pool Meeting	6311 - Board Member Compensation	125.00
	Bill	03/24/2015	3/24 Special Ag Pool		3/24/15 Special Ag Pool Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
	Bill	03/26/2015	3/26 Board Meeting		3/26/15 Board Meeting	6311 Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTAL			õ		-	•	375.00

### For Informational Purposes Only

#### CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER Cash Disbursements For The Month of April 2015

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paîd Amount
Bill Pmt -Ch	eck 04/13/2015	18557	VANDEN HEUVEL, ROB	Ag Pool Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	03/12/2015	3/12 Ag Pool Mtg		Ag Pool Member Compensation	8411 · Compensation	25.00
				3/12/15 Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
Bill	03/24/2015	3/24 Special Ag Mtg		Ag Pool Member Compensation	8411 - Compensation	25.00
				3/24/15 Special Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
TOTAL						250.00
Bill Pmt -Ch	neck 04/13/2015	18558	WESTERN MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT	Board Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	03/26/2015	3/26 Board Meeting		3/26/15 Board Meeting - Don Galleano attended	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTAL						125.00
Bill Pmt -Ch	neck 04/20/2015	18559	ED BELL	VOID: April 20, 2015 CBWM Board Dinner	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	0.00
TOTAL						
Bill Pmt -Ch	neck 04/20/2015	18560	ED BELL	April 20, 2015 CBWM Board Dinner	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	04/15/2015			Catering for 4/20/15 CBWM Board dinner	6312 · Meeting Expenses	324.00
						324.00
N Bill Pmt -Ch	reck 04/22/2015	18561	CALPERS	1394905143	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
ဖာ <sub>Bill</sub>	04/15/2015	1394905143		Medical Insurance - May 2015	60182.1 · Medical insurance	7,598.11
TOTAL						7,598.11
Bill Pmt -Ch	neck 04/22/2015	18562	CUCAMONGA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT	Lease due May 1, 2015	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	04/15/2015			Lease due May 1, 2015	1422 · Prepaid Rent	6,283,20
TOTAL						6,283.20
Bill Pmt -Ch	neck 04/22/2015	18563	OFFICE DEPOT		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	03/31/2015	756643610001		Binders	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	22.65
Bill	03/31/2015	756642798001		Miscellaneous office supplies	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	36,40
TOTAL						59.05
Bill Pmt -Cl	neck 04/22/2015	18564	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	8033909226	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	04/04/2015	8033909226		Miscellaneous office supplies	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	87.72
TOTAL						87.72
Bill Pmt -Cl	heck 04/22/2015	18565	STAULA, MARY L	Retiree Medical	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	04/30/2015				60182.4 · Retiree Medical	25,76
TOTAL						25.76

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/22/2015	18566	THOMAS HARDER & CO	Consulting Services	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/31/2015	12		Jan & Feb 2015	8306 · Consulting/Engineering Services	12,026.34
	Bill	03/31/2015	13		March 2015	8306 · Consulting/Engineering Services	1,483.78
ΤΟΤΑΙ	L						13,510.12
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/22/2015	18567	VERIZON WIRELESS	9743401778	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	04/15/2015	9743401778		Monthly service	6022 · Telephone	296.67
ΤΟΤΑΙ	L						296.67
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/23/2015	ACH 042315	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payor #3493	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	General Journal	04/23/2015	04/23/2015	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	CalPERS Retirement for 03/29/15-04/11/15	2000 · Accounts Payable	8,194.92
τοται				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			8,194.92
							0,104.02
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/24/2015	18568	BANK OF AMERICA	XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-9341	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/31/2015	XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-9341		Uniform shirt for field staff	6154 · Uniforms	21.60
					Reg. fee-PK-attend 2015 State of the City conferen	c 6192 · Training & Seminars	50.00
					Lunch-03/18/15 Land Subsidence Committee Mtg.	6909.1 · OBMP Meetings	232.91
					Admin. Mtg. w/Kavounas/Joswiak/Maurizio/Truong	6141.3 · Admin Meetings	55.39
P 1					Earphone extension cord audio cable	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	9.67
3 0					Headphones	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	12.99
0	•				Lunch for 3/06/15 SY Recald meeting	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	55.29
					Lunch for 3/06/15 SY Recalc meeting	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	5.99
					PK meeting w/Chris Berch - IEUA	8312 · Meeting Expenses	20.09
					Lunch for staff between 3/12/15 meetings	6909.1 · OBMP Meetings	50.11
					Lunch for 3/13/15 SY Recalc meeting	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	302.82
					Lunch for 3/16/15 SY Recalc meeting	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	296.03
					Lunch for 3/20/15 SY Recalc meeting	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	338.10
					Lunch for 3/23/15 SY Recalc meeting	6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation	299.19
					Airfare-PK-04/14/15 DWR Technical Panel in Sact	o 6191 · Conferences - General	224.50
					Early bird check-PK-04/14/15 DWR Technical Pan	e 6191 · Conferences - General	25.00
					PK meeting w/Rick Hansen - TVWMD	8312 · Meeting Expenses	36.24
					Book for office-"It's Not About the Shark; How to Se	o 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	13.88
					Trays for office lunch/breakroom supplies	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	12.94
					4/02/15 PK meeting w/Steve Elie	6312 · Meeting Expenses	11.74
					Training materials for staff attending seminar	6192 · Training & Seminars	526.55
ΤΟΤΑ	1.						2,601.03
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/24/2015	18569	BROWNSTEIN HYATT FARBER SCHRECK		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	03/31/2015	598339		598339	6078 · BHFS Legal - Miscellaneous	4,534,20
		U3/3 [/2015	030005		Expenses	6907.42 · Safe Yield Recalculation	2,550.00
					Eddallaga		2,000.00

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
					Expenses	8375 - BHFS Legal - Appropriative Pool	55.20
					Expenses	8475 · BHFS Legal - Agricultural Pool	55.20
					Expenses	8575 · BHFS Legal - Non-Ag Pool	55.20
	Bill	03/31/2015	598340		Alvarez-CalPERS	6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters	12,538.35
					457(f) Def. Comp.	6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters	3,559.50
					Personnel	6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters	252.00
					Expenses	6073 - BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters	13.56
	Bill	03/31/2015	598341		598341	6907.36 · Santa Ana River Habitat	123.75
	Bill	03/31/2015	598342		598342	6275 · BHFS Legal - Advisory Committee	1,071.00
					Expenses	6275 · BHFS Legal - Advisory Committee	329.55
	Bill	03/31/2015	598343		598343	6375 · BHFS Legal - Board Meeting	4,851.00
	Bill	03/31/2015	598344		598344	8375 · BHFS Legal - Appropriative Pool	1,449.00
	Bill	03/31/2015	598345		598345	8475 · BHFS Legal - Agricultural Pool	1,449.00
	Bill	03/31/2015	598346		598346	8575 · BHFS Legal - Non-Ag Pool	1,449.00
	Bill	03/31/2015	598347		598347	6077 BHFS Legal - Party Status Maint	315.00
	Bill	03/31/2015	598348		598348	6907.39 Recharge Master Plan	2,337.30
	Bill	03/31/2015	598349		598349	6907.42 · Safe Yield Recalculation	83,357.10
					Expenses	6907.42 · Safe Yield Recalculation	1,845.32
TOTAL S							122,190.23
<u> </u>	Bill Pmt -Check	04/24/2015	18570	GREAT AMERICA LEASING CORP.	16840199	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	04/22/2015	16840199		Invoice	6043,1 · Ricoh Lease Fee	3,252.70
TOTAL							3,252.70
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/24/2015	18571	LEGAL SHIELD	0111802	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	04/22/2015	0111802		Employee Deductions - April 2015	60194 · Other Employee Insurance	51.80
TOTAL							51,80
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/24/2015	18572	PITNEY BOWES CREDIT CORPORATION	6684246	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	04/22/2015	6684246		Postage meter lease	6044 · Postage Meter Lease	548.64
TOTAL							548.64
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/24/2015	18573	SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY - DEPT. AIRPOF	RTS Lease No. CNO-1843	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	04/22/2015	Lease No. CNO-1843		Annual rental payment for extensometer site	7107.9 - Grd Level-Other	1,596.00
TOTAL							1,596.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/24/2015	18574	STANDARD INSURANCE CO.	Policy # 00-649299-0009	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg	
	Bill	04/22/2015	006492990009		Policy # 00-649299-0009	60191 · Life & Disab.ins Benefits	707.74
TOTAL							707.74

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/24/2015	18575	TWTELECOM	06961950	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	04/22/2015	06961950		4/10/15-5/09/15	6053 · Internet Expense	1,043.93
ΤΟΤΑ	L.						1,043.93
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/24/2015	18576	UNITED HEALTHCARE	003747822	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	04/22/2015	0037478221		Dental Insurance - May 2015	60182.2 · Dental & Vision Ins	770.24
ΤΟΤΑ	1_						770.24
	Bill Pmt -Check	04/24/2015	18577	VERIZON	012519128144592510	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	04/22/2015	012519128144592510		012519128144592510	6022 · Telephone	136.45
τοτα	L						136.45
						Total Disbursements:	461,289.51

Page 10 of 10